

———— THE —————  
FIRST FIFTY YEARS  
———— OF —————  
RELIEF SOCIETY

KEY DOCUMENTS  
IN LATTER-DAY SAINT WOMEN'S HISTORY

EDITED BY  
Jill Mulvay Derr  
Carol Cornwall Madsen  
Kate Holbrook  
Matthew J. Grow

THE CHURCH  
HISTORIAN'S  
PRESS

Copyright © 2016 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

THE CHURCH HISTORIAN'S PRESS is an imprint of the Church History Department  
of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Salt Lake City, Utah,  
and a trademark of Intellectual Reserve, Inc.

[www.churchhistorianspress.org](http://www.churchhistorianspress.org)

Art direction: Richard Erickson.

Cover and jacket design: Riley M. Lorimer and Sheryl Dickert Smith. Interior design: Richard Erickson.

Typography: Riley M. Lorimer.

Jacket image: Provo, Utah, Fourth Ward Relief Society Presidency. Left to right: Mary M. Boyden, Margaret  
Watson, Delia Booth, Sara Eggertson Cluff. Photograph by Conkling Photography, Provo, Utah, ca. 1892.  
Church History Library, Salt Lake City.

---

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

The first fifty years of Relief Society: key documents in Latter-day Saint women's history /  
edited by Jill Mulvay Derr, Carol Cornwall Madsen, Kate Holbrook, [and] Matthew J. Grow.  
pages cm

Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 978-1-62972-150-7 (hardbound : alk. paper)

1. Relief Society (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints)—History—19th century. 2. Mormon women—  
History—19th century. I. Derr, Jill Mulvay, editor. II. Madsen, Carol Cornwall, 1930– editor.  
III. Holbrook, Kate, editor. IV. Grow, Matthew J., editor.

BX8643.R38F57 2016 267'.449332—dc23 2015032416

---

Printed in the United States of America on acid-free paper.

10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

# Detailed Contents

## *Part 1: 1830, 1842–1845*

Part 1 Introduction	3
1.1 Revelation, July 1830 (Doctrine and Covenants 25)	17
1.2 Nauvoo Relief Society Minute Book	23
March 17, 1842	28
March 24, 1842	37
March 31, 1842	42
April 14, 1842	46
Donations, March 31 and 29, 1842	48
April 19, 1842	49
April 28, 1842	52
May 12, 1842	62
May 19, 1842	65
May 26, 1842	68
May 27, 1842	72
June 9, 1842	77
June 23, 1842	83
July 7, 1842	87
July 14, 1842	87
August 4, 1842	90
August 31, 1842	92
September 28, 1842	96
Copied Documents, March 31 and April 2, 1842	97
June 16, 1843	100
July 7, 1843	102
July 15, 1843	106
July 21, 1843	108
July 28, 1843	109
August 5, 1843	111
August 13, 1843	113
Undated Meeting, August 1843	117
September 2, 1843	118

	Undated Meeting, September 1843	121
	September 15, 1843, First of Two Entries	123
	September 15, 1843, Second of Two Entries	124
	October 14, 1843	125
	March 9, 1844	126
	March 16, 1844	129
I.3	“Ladies’ Relief Society,” April 1, 1842	132
I.4	Eliza R. Snow, “The Female Relief Society of Nauvoo,” July 1, 1842	134
I.5	Nauvoo Female Relief Society, Petition to Thomas Carlin, circa July 22, 1842	136
I.6	Emma Smith and Others, Statement, October 1, 1842	142
I.7	Sarah M. Cleveland, Letter to the Nauvoo Female Relief Society, May 1, 1843	145
I.8	Nauvoo Female Relief Society, Report, June 30, 1843	147
I.9	Susan Cuthbertson, Application to Nauvoo Female Relief Society, circa September 1843	149
I.10	William W. Phelps with Emma Smith Revisions, “The Voice of Innocence from Nauvoo,” February–March 1844	151
I.11	Ellen Briggs Douglas, Letter to Family Members, April 14, 1844	157
I.12	Boston Female Penny and Sewing Society, Minutes, January 28, 1845	163
I.13	Brigham Young, Discourses, March 9, 1845 (Excerpts)	168
I.14	Eliza R. Snow, “My Father in Heaven,” October 1845	173

## *Part 2: 1854–1866*

	Part 2 Introduction	177
2.1	Great Salt Lake City Relief Society, Minutes, January–June 1854	188
2.2	Joseph Smith, Discourses to Nauvoo Female Relief Society, March 31 and April 28, 1842, as Revised for “History of Joseph Smith,” September 5 and 19, 1855	198
2.3	Salt Lake City Fourteenth Ward Relief Society, Report, 1856–1858, as Published in “Relief Society in the Early Days,” July 1, 1895	209
2.4	Lucy Meserve Smith, Account of Relief Society in 1856, as Recorded in “Historical Sketches,” June 12, 1889 (Excerpt)	214

- |     |  |     |
|-----|--|-----|
| 2.5 | Priscilla Merriman Evans, Account of Relief Society in 1856–1870, as Recorded in Autobiography, circa 1907 (Excerpt) | 220 |
| 2.6 | Cedar City Ward Relief Society, Minutes, September 10 and December 10, 1857, and March 11, 1858                      | 227 |

### *Part 3: 1867–1879*

- |      |   |     |
|------|---|-----|
|      | Part 3 Introduction   | 235 |
| 3.1  | Brigham Young, Discourse, December 8, 1867 (Excerpt)  | 248 |
| 3.2  | “Female Relief Societies,” December 10, 1867 (Excerpt)  | 253 |
| 3.3  | Salt Lake City Seventh Ward Relief Society, Minutes, January 4 and 28, 1868                             | 257 |
| 3.4  | Brigham Young, Discourse, April 8, 1868 (Excerpt)   | 262 |
| 3.5  | Eliza R. Snow, Account of 1868 Commission, as Recorded in “Sketch of My Life,” April 13, 1885 (Excerpt) | 266 |
| 3.6  | Eliza R. Snow, “Female Relief Society,” April 18 and 20, 1868   | 270 |
| 3.7  | Salt Lake City Thirteenth Ward Relief Society, Minutes, April 18, 1868                                  | 276 |
| 3.8  | Eliza R. Snow, Letter to Augusta B. Smith, circa May 7, 1868  | 280 |
| 3.9  | Sarah M. Kimball and Eliza R. Snow, “Duty of Officers of F R Society,” circa May 1868                   | 285 |
| 3.10 | Sarah M. Kimball, Annual Message, circa December 1868   | 290 |
| 3.11 | Brigham Young, Discourse, February 4, 1869  | 294 |
| 3.12 | Minutes of “Ladies Mass Meeting,” January 6, 1870   | 305 |
| 3.13 | Minutes of “Great Indignation Meeting,” January 13, 1870  | 311 |
| 3.14 | “Female Suffrage in Utah,” February 8, 1870   | 333 |
| 3.15 | Ladies’ Cooperative Retrenchment Meeting, Minutes, February 10, 1870                                    | 338 |
| 3.16 | Ladies’ Cooperative Retrenchment Meeting, Minutes, February 19, 1870                                    | 343 |
| 3.17 | Eliza R. Snow and Others, Letter to Stephen A. Mann, and Stephen A. Mann Reply, February 19, 1870       | 350 |
| 3.18 | Young Ladies’ Department of the Ladies’ Cooperative Retrenchment Association, Resolutions, May 27, 1870 | 353 |
| 3.19 | Nephi Ward Relief Society, Minutes, August–September 1870   | 358 |
| 3.20 | Eliza R. Snow, Discourse, July 24, 1871   | 365 |
| 3.21 | “Woman’s Exponent. A Utah Ladies’ Journal,” June 1, 1872  | 373 |
| 3.22 | Hyrum Ward Relief Society, Report, October 9, 1872  | 378 |
| 3.23 | Eliza R. Snow, Discourse, August 14, 1873   | 380 |

3.24	Eliza R. Snow, Report to Philadelphia Centennial Exposition, March 1876	389
3.25	Committees on the Grain Movement, Minutes, November 17, 1876	399
3.26	Weber Stake Relief Society, Minutes, July 19, 1877	405
3.27	John Taylor, Discourse, October 21, 1877 (Excerpt)	410
3.28	Weber Stake Relief Society, Minutes, October 30, 1877	413
3.29	Mary Isabella Horne and Others, Letter to Salt Lake Stake Relief Society, January 15, 1878	425
3.30	Aurelia Spencer Rogers, Reminiscences of August 1878, as Published in “History of Primary Work,” 1898	428

### *Part 4: 1880–1892*

	Part 4 Introduction	435
4.1	Emmeline B. Wells, “Women’s Organizations,” January 15, 1880	447
4.2	Quorum of the Twelve Apostles, Circular Letter, April 16, 1880 (Excerpt)	451
4.3	Jane Wilkie Hooper Blood, Diary Entries for May 1880–September 1883 (Excerpts)	454
4.4	Salt Lake Stake Relief Society, Report, June 18 and 19, 1880	467
4.5	General Relief Society Meeting, Report, July 17, 1880	473
4.6	Belinda Marden Pratt, Diary Entry, September 5, 1880	480
4.7	Indianola Ward Relief Society, Minutes, September 16, 1880	483
4.8	Quorum of the Twelve Apostles, Draft Circular Letter, October 6, 1880 (Excerpt)	487
4.9	Eliza R. Snow, “Instructions to the Secretaries of the Relief Society,” January 1882	490
4.10	Sarah M. Kimball, Reminiscence, March 17, 1882	493
4.11	Report of Deseret Hospital Dedication, July 17, 1882	497
4.12	Eliza R. Snow and Sarah M. Kimball, “The Relief Society,” March 1, 1883	507
4.13	Sandwich Islands Relief Society, Report, October 5, 1883	509
4.14	Eliza R. Snow, “To the Branches of the Relief Society,” September 12, 1884	514
4.15	“Mormon” Women’s Protest, 1886 (Excerpt)	517
4.16	Eliza R. Snow, Letter to Salt Lake Stake Relief Society, December 9, 1886	528

4.17	Emma Anderson Liljenquist, Reminiscences of 1887, in “The Story of My Life,” circa 1948 (Excerpt)	530
4.18	Emmeline B. Wells, Letter to Zina D. H. Young, April 24, 1888	535
4.19	Wilford Woodruff, Letter to Emmeline B. Wells, April 27, 1888	539
4.20	Franklin D. Richards, Discourse, July 19, 1888	543
4.21	San Juan Stake Relief Society, Report, November 27, 1888	553
4.22	Marion E. Scoles, Letter to the <i>Exponent</i> , circa December 1888	557
4.23	Zina D. H. Young, Letter to Eliza Stewart Udall, March 19, 1889, and Eliza Stewart Udall Reply, March 31, 1889	560
4.24	Zina D. H. Young, Discourse, April 6, 1889	564
4.25	Emery Stake Relief Society, Report, October 17, 1890	570
4.26	Zina Y. Card, Letter to the <i>Exponent</i> , November 20, 1890	574
4.27	Emmeline B. Wells, “A Glimpse of Washington,” March 1, 1891	579
4.28	Report of Relief Society Jubilee, March 17, 1892	589

# Index

In addition to the documents themselves, introductory essays, annotation, and reference material have been indexed. Personal names are listed by their correct spellings, not by variant spellings that may be found in the documents, unless the correct spelling is unknown. Entries for married women are generally listed under the names used during the period covered by the volume. For example, Clarissa Ross Chase Young is indexed as “Chase Young, Clarissa Ross” because she was known by the married name Chase at the time she figures in this volume. Later married names were disregarded while alphabetizing this index; that is, “Chase Young, Clarissa Ross” appears before “Chase, Marianne.” Any alternative names provided in parentheses were also ignored during alphabetization. Unidentified individuals, such as “Sister Davis,” are included in this index. In addition to the biographical entries on pages 624–689 herein, short biographical summaries for about sixteen hundred individuals found in this volume are available at [churchhistorianspress.org](http://churchhistorianspress.org). The online directory also gives information about the possible identities of many people for whom identification is uncertain.

The abbreviation RS is used frequently in reference to the Relief Society. In subentry text, some Latter-day Saints, such as Eliza R. Snow (ERS), are referred to by initials. When found in an entry, “id.” indicates an entry in the Biographical Directory for a person, “def.” refers to a passage that defines the topic, and “illus.” indicates a photograph or other illustration. Latter-day Saint wards in Salt Lake City are referred to in subentries by ward number without mention of the city name. The four time periods into which the volume is divided are referred to in this index by the following abbreviations:

<i>Time Period</i>	<i>Abbreviation</i>
Part 1: 1830, 1842–1845	Nauvoo RS
Part 2: 1854–1866	RS early Utah era
Part 3: 1867–1879	RS reestablishment era
Part 4: 1880–1892	RS general era

- A
- A., Joseph, 485–486, 625 (id.)  
 Aaron (biblical figure), 325n246  
 Aaronic Priesthood. *See* Priesthood  
 Abbott, Abigail, 73, 89  
 Abbott, Ann Marsh, 66  
 Abbott, Mary Goud, 66, 86  
 Abbott, Sister, 104  
 Abednego (biblical figure), 326  
 Abolition, xxxvi, 6, 242  
 Abortion, and monogamy, 327  
 Abraham (biblical figure), 206–207, 329–330, 483  
 Achan (biblical figure), 58, 206  
 Adam (biblical figure), 295, 296n180, 465n99, 478  
 Adams, Sabina Clark, 63  
 Adams, Salvina, 112  
 Adams, Susanna Smith, 81, 516n255, 539n325  
 Adams, William, 554
- Adultery, 12–13, 44, 84n206, 136, 142, 327. *See also* Bigamy; Marriage  
 Advancement of women: fiftieth anniversary of RS celebrations and, 616–617; partnership between women and men and, 447, 546–547; RS general era events and, 568–569; F. Richards’s preaching and, 199, 438, 543–552; ERS and, 245; women’s rights movement and, 245, 365, 369–371, 437  
 Africa, 592  
 African Americans’ suffrage, 333, 335–336, 370  
 Afterlife. *See* Eternal life  
 Agriculture, 241–242, 262–265, 577  
 Akerly, Mary Elizabeth Moore, 87  
 Akes Langley Wiser, Martha McKinney Frost, 117  
 Alberta Stake, Canada, 540, 574–575, 577–578, 610  
 Albridge, Mary, 71  
 Album quilt, 211 (illus.)  
 Alder, Lydia Dunford, 313, 344, 625 (id.)



- Aldridge, Mary, 73, 131  
Aldridge, Mrs., 118  
Aldridge, Sophia Coleman Stevens, 86, 625 (id.)  
Alexander, Myrza (Alvira) Nix, 63, 96  
Alexander, Nancy Reeder Walker, 63  
Allaman, Christianne Stentz, 91  
Allan, Agnes McAuslan, 556, 625 (id.)  
Allan, Ardell Holman Stevens, 556, 625 (id.)  
Allan, Johanna (Jenny/Jennie) Amelia Hellstrom, 556, 625–626 (id.)  
Allen, Charlotte, 73  
Allen, Disey C. McCall, 71  
Allen, Eliza A, 73  
Allen Lotte Thorpe, Elizabeth Catherine, 81, 91  
Allen Hall, Jane Wilson, 47  
Allen, Lucy Alvord Hawkes, 89, 224  
Allen, Marcia Allen, 48  
Allen, Mary Ann Morris, 80  
Allen, Mary C., 131  
Allen Griggs, Mary Geddes, 166–167, 626 (id.)  
Allen, Rachel Hand, 71, 87  
Allen Tuttle, Sarah Adeline Butler, 224  
Allen, Sister, 105  
Alley, Mary Symonds, 127  
Allred, Abigail McMurtrey, 30, 64  
Allred, Elizabeth Warren, 38, 62, 67, 110  
Allred Edwards Justesen Allred, Eliza Elvira, 123, 124  
Allred, Julia Ann Taylor, 64  
Allred, Lucy Ann Butler, 64  
Allred, Mary, 82  
Allred, Mrs., 44, 54  
Allred Earl, Nancy Weakley, 82  
Allred, Orissa Angelia Bates, 82  
Allred, Reddick Newton, 510n245  
Allred, Reddin A., 510n245  
Allred, Sarah (Sally) Elizabeth Zabriskie, 85  
Allred, Sister, 110  
Alvord, Sally Celestina Briggs, 88  
American Indians: baptisms and, 484–485; blessings and, 485; charity and, 484; church relations with, 177, 179, 181–182, 188, 226, 316, 483, 486; counselors and, 465n100, 484; and counselors, local, 465n100, 484; duties and, 485–486; faith and, 485; geographical boundaries of church and, 439–440, 480; Holy Ghost and, 485; home industries and, 484; house of Israel and, 188, 483; hymns sung and, 484, 486; Indianola RS and, 483–486; Indian Relief Societies for poverty relief and, 181–182, 189 (illus.), 268n91; interpreters and, 483–484; as Lamanite descendants, 181, 209, 465, 483; land and, 316, 483; laying on of hands and, 486; Mountain Meadows Massacre and, 227, 229–230; partnership between women and men and, 485; poverty relief and charity for, xxxiv, 177, 179, 181–182, 188–190, 268n91, 290, 483; prayers at meetings and, 484–486; preaching and, 484–486; and presidents, local, 484; proselytizing among, 179, 181, 188, 439–440, 464, 483; purity and, 456n68; salvation and, 181, 485–486; Utah Terr. and, 179, 181–182, 188, 226–227, 614; visions and, 456n68, 465  
American Revolution, 331  
American society. *See* United States  
American Woman Suffrage Association, 248, 292n165, 375n378, 518, 524  
Ames, Betsey Hudson, 89  
Ames, Elizabeth, 72  
Ames, Hannah, 72  
Ames, Julia Frances (Fanny) Baker, 585, 626 (id.)  
Ames, Mary, 88  
Ames, Sarah Johnson, 72  
Ammer, Sister B, 111  
Anderson, Andrew (Anders), Jr., 573, 626 (id.)  
Anderson, Anna Esbjörnsdotter, 533–534  
Anderson, G. J., 509  
Anderson, George Edward, 223 (illus.)  
Anderson, Isabella Margaret Evans, 279  
Anderson, Lydia Kellogg, 46, 62, 67, 69  
Anderson, Maren Torstensen, 533  
Anderson, May, 429 (illus.), 623  
Anderson, Sally Maria Cutler, 64  
Anderson, Sister, 68, 111  
Anderson, Sophia, 82  
Anderson, Washington Franklin, 499  
Andrew, Elizabeth Whittaker, 261  
Andrew, Frederick Chadwick, 259  
Andrews, Abigail Kerr, 91  
Andrews, Ann Wright, 361  
Andrews, Frances Jane Hodson, 358, 360–361, 626 (id.)  
Andrews Montague, Nancy Daniels Richardson, 63  
Andrews Jensen, Sarah Hannah Smith, 363  
Angel, Sister, 112  
Angell Davis Holbrook, Caroline Frances, 66  
Angell, Mrs., 101  
Angell, Phoebe Ann Morton, 46, 179  
Angell, Polly Johnson, 53, 61, 67  
Anglican Church, 341n247  
Annis, Hannah Crawford, 63  
Annual reports: Fifteenth Ward RS and, 240, 290–293, 291 (illus.); Nauvoo RS and, 8, 101n237, 147–149, 282n131. *See also* Reports; Reports, and Relief Societies  
Anointed quorum, 10, 13, 75n188  
Anointing with oil: def., xxv; and setting apart, 515–516, 539–542, 551; health and, 463, 489, 540n329; ordinances and, xxviii, 9, 75n188, 540; Quorum of the Twelve and, xxv; revelations and teachings of JS and, 208, 551; JS's sermons revisions and, 208; ERS on, 416n498; Z. Young on, 466, 477n146. *See also* Washing  
Anthony, Susan Brownell, 244–245, 365–366, 371n370, 579, 581–585, 626 (id.)  
Anti-Mormonism, 151, 156, 441, 447, 463n89, 526–527. *See also* Antipolygamy legislation; Missourians' persecution; Persecution  
Antipolygamy legislation: children and, 443; citizenship and, 243, 305, 311, 323, 330, 570; congressional opposition to, 524; Cragin Bill and, 243, 305, 311, 318; Cullom Bill and, 243, 305–306, 309, 311–312, 318, 320–321, 326, 329, 334, 421; Cullom-Struble Bill and, 570; economic threat to church and, 305, 309, 437, 441, 443, 517, 570; Edmunds Act and, 312, 441–443, 517–518, 522n282, 524n288, 570; Edmunds-Tucker Act and, 244, 312, 443, 517, 522–523, 524n287, 570, 587n479, 593n493; evil spirits and, 321, 332; family life and, 442–443, 517–518; and in hiding to avoid arrest, church leaders, 545–546; men's testimony on future actions and, 520–521; Morrill Anti-Bigamy Act and, 242–244, 305, 317n237, 318n238, 441, 444; Poland Act and, 243–244, 312; political autonomy of church and, 305, 309, 318, 326, 437, 441; punishment

- for violators of, 441–442, 517, 521n277, 522, 523nn284–285, 528n298, 574–575; Salt Lake City temple meeting and, 243, 306, 311, 365n354; Wade Bill and, 243, 305. *See also* Antipolygamy legislation opposition; Disenfranchisement
- Antipolygamy legislation opposition: Constitution of U.S. and, 308, 318–321, 325–326, 329–333, 335, 345n286; faith and, 314, 324–325, 327–330, 332, 345, 348; “Give the ‘Mormons’ Their Rights” (E. Woodmansee) and, 525–527; Heavenly Father and, 317; history of, 519; hymns and, 519; kingdom of God and, 321, 326, 332; Ladies’ Cooperative Retrenchment Society and, 345; letter from ERS to Salt Lake Stake RS and, 528–529; memorials and, 518, 525; “*Mormon*” *Women’s Protest* pamphlet and, 517–527; mothers in Israel and, 331–332; prayers at meetings and, 306, 313, 319, 332; public activities and, xxxvi, 307, 311, 312; religious freedom and, 137, 306, 310, 316–321, 323–328, 331, 367n363, 517, 519–520; resolutions and, 319, 517–518, 521–525; wives’ testimony against husbands and, 442–443, 521–524, 571; women’s rights movement and, 327–328, 518, 524. *See also* Antipolygamy legislation
- Mass meetings*: attendee statistics and, 312, 332, 517; Fifteenth Ward minutes and, xxxvi, 305–310, 309 (illus.), 319n239, 334; history of, 519; in Salt Lake City in 1870 and, 243, 306–310, 311–332, 340, 345, 365n354; at Salt Lake City Theatre in 1886, 443, 517–527.
- Apollus (biblical figure), 573
- Apostles. *See* Quorum of the Twelve Apostles; *and specific individuals*
- Apparel requirements. *See* Clothing requirements
- Appraiser committees or boards, and RS reestablishment era, 184, 210, 212, 282–283, 289, 358, 360n345, 361, 390, 392
- Arizona Terr.: geographical boundaries of church and, 437, 439; St. Johns Stake RS and, 561–563; St. Johns Ward RS and, 560
- Arnold, Elizabeth (Betsey) Bliss, 72
- Arts, and meeting halls, 290–291, 395, 397
- Ashby Noble, Susan Hammond, 127
- Ashdown Briggs, Ann Burgess, 360
- Ashley Robison, Mary, 72
- Asia, 269, 592, 610
- Assembly Hall, Salt Lake City, 217n183, 467–468, 561, 564–565
- Athena (mythological figure), 335n265
- Atkinson, Alice Wilson Black, 361
- Atwood, Lucy Alvira, 72
- Atwood, Lucy Turner, 74
- Atwood, Mother, 513n255, 539n325
- Ault, Margaret Eaman, 64
- Australia, 439, 610
- Authority, institutional, xxxi–xxxiii, 113, 272, 390, 392, 507, 515. *See also* Priesthood
- Auxiliary societies, and Nauvoo RS, 8, 40–41
- Averett, Cherrizade Grimes, 95
- Averett, Dorcas Willis Witt, 72
- Avery, Margaret Adams, 80
- Avery, Rachel Gordon Foster, 584, 626–627 (id.)
- B
- Babbitt, Almira Castle, 131
- Babcock, Amanda Foot, 72
- Babcock Stanley, Asenath, 72
- Bacon, Celestia Sisson, 88
- Badger, Lydia Chamberlain, 80
- Badlam, Mary Ann Brannan, 54
- Baggs McArthur, Cynthia, 38, 68
- Baggs, Elizabeth (Betsey), 63
- Baggs Gaylord, Lucinda, 63
- Bagley, Nancy Ann Belt, 64
- Bailey Gibbs, Sarah, 120
- Bailey, Sarah Andrews, 120
- Bair, Lydia Regester, 71
- Baker, Mercy Young, 91
- Baker, Sarah (Sally) Hawkes, 73
- Baldwin, Elvira Basford, 166, 627 (id.)
- Baldwin, Eunice Mary Baldwin, 63
- Baldwin, Mary Porter, 88
- Baldwin, Nancy Kingsbury, 73
- Baldwin Taylor, Olive, 88
- Baldwin Tyler, Rene, 88
- Ball, Percinda, 65
- Ballantyne, Huldah Meriah Clark, 422–423, 635–636 (id.)
- Ballantyne, Jane, 66
- Ballard, Caroline, 38
- Ballard, Elizabeth Shumate, 63
- Ballo Turnbow, Sarah Ann Johnson, 212
- Ballou, Johanna Ford, 349
- “Balm of Gilead” or balsam poplar, 460
- Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 266
- Banner, for Relief Society, 269n94, 435, 436 (illus.), 474n135, 609
- Baptism: American Indians and, 484–485; children’s general welfare and, 239; for the dead, 9, 94–95, 100n235; gifts of the Spirit and, 17, 55n156, 384; men’s practices and, 31; proselytizing and, 157
- Barbour Johnston Barker, Jane, 88
- Barkdull Oakes, Prudence Tremayne, 62, 71, 90
- Barker Bates, Mary Helen, 387, 423, 627 (id.)
- Barlow, Elizabeth Haven, 53, 182n18, 627 (id.)
- Barnet, Lodemia Sly, 81, 83
- Barney, Elvira Stevens, 402–403, 455, 627 (id.)
- Barney, Lillis Ballou Comstock, 72
- Barnum Curtis, Elizabeth Thorn, 72
- Barnum, Maria Collins, 123
- Barratt, Matilda Moorhouse, 467, 470, 499, 623, 627 (id.)
- Barrows, Lorena Covey, 74
- Barrus, Huldah Abigail Nickerson, 63, 107
- Bartholomew, Lucretia C. Wheeler, 89
- Barton, Clarissa (Clara) Harlowe, 584, 627–628 (id.)
- Barton, Ellen Ann Beazer, 463
- Barton, Mary, 89
- Barton, Peter, 462, 463n91
- Baskin, Robert Newton, 329
- Bassett, Hulda Dimeras Vaughn Harmon, 48
- Bateman, Margaret Turner, 233
- Bathrick Kelley Shockley Crabtree Copeland Prossor, Sarah Pierce Brigman, 81
- Baxter, Eunice Abigale Seavy, 115
- Bayles, Juliet Homan, 123, 124
- Bayley, James, 119
- Beadle, J. H., 526n295
- Beal, Emma R. Strudwick, 363
- Beatie, Phebe Young, 357, 579, 581n458, 582, 628 (id.)
- Beck, Hannah Forsyth, 224 (id.)
- Beck, Thomas Harrison, 224

- Beckelhymer, Susannah Kinsey, 47  
 Bedford, Mary, 129  
 Beecher Lincoln Robinson, Mary Elmina, 71  
 Beecher, Sylvia Desire Wheeler, 71  
 Beman, Louisa, 37, 40, 102  
 Benbow, Jane Holmes, 60  
 Benjamin, Judith Reed, 71  
 Bennett, Elizabeth Marriott Burton, 456  
 Bennett, Joanna Lovell, 88  
 Bennett, John Cook: id., 628; adultery and, 136, 142; as assistant president, 12, 136; excommunication of, 84n206, 130n289, 136, 142; fellowship and, 67n175, 69n179; Masonic lodges' censure of, 67n175, 69n179; as mayor of Nauvoo, 12, 136, 142; petitions and letters on character of, 9, 84–85, 92–93, 136–143, 138 (illus.), 520; plural marriage appropriation for extramarital affairs and, 12, 67, 69, 129–130, 143, 151; and slander against Nauvoo women, 12–13. *See also* Spiritual wife system  
 Benson, Cynthia Vail, 233  
 Benson, Ezra Taft, 166, 378, 628–629 (id.)  
 Bent, Lettice Hawkins Palmer, 66  
 Bentley, Abigail Wheeler, 73  
 Bentley, Adelia Whitmore, 131  
 Bentley, Rhoda Ann Thompson, 64, 83, 108  
 Berry, Armelia Shanks, 222, 224, 629 (id.)  
 Bible: American Indians and, 188, 483; “blood of the prophets” and, 230n222; Book of Mormon compared with, 419; charity and, 254; clothing requirements and, 355; documents and, xviii; duties and, 341; education and, 568; elect lady title and, 32n105, 271; Garden of Eden and, 465n99, 478; gathering of the Jews and, 380–381; gifts of the Spirit and, xxiii, 51n146, 201–202; healing by women and, xxiv; holiness of women and, 355; Holy Ghost and, 51n146; Jubilee customs and, 451; Masonic lodge rituals and, 28n94; obedience and, 408, 449; peace symbol and, 316; prosperity symbol and, 316; sanctification and, 57n161; Second Coming and, 3, 399, 451, 569; speaking in tongues and, 51n146; visions and, 418; women’s authority and, xxviii. *See also specific biblical figures*  
 Bickmore Christian, Charity Jackson, 80  
 Bidamon, Emma Hale Smith. *See* Smith Bidamon, Emma Hale  
 Bidwell Hatch, Elizabeth (Betsey) Roe, 80  
 Bigamy: Morrill Anti-Bigamy Act, 242, 305, 317n237, 318n238, 441, 444; plural marriage and, 12–13, 143. *See also* Adultery; Antipolygamy legislation; Marriage  
 Bigler, Amy Lorette Chase, 358–360, 359n337, 362–364, 629 (id.)  
 Bigler, Eliza Cannon Miller, 359, 629 (id.)  
 Bigler, Jacob G., 359n337  
 Bigler, Mary Ann Boggess, 72  
 Bigler Lambson, Melissa Jane, 73  
 Bigler, Nancy Ann Keller, 363  
 Bigler, Susannah Ogden, 95, 315n231  
 Billings, Diantha Morley, 37–38, 43–44, 55n157, 83, 629 (id.)  
 Billings, Mrs., 104, 113, 117  
 Billings Tripp, Roxanna Sophia, 64  
 Billings Howland, Sarah Ann, 64  
 Billings, Sister, 109, 110, 111, 113, 114  
 Bills Lazenby, Elizabeth Scott, 48  
 Binder, Eliza Camp, 306  
 Bingham, Abigail Harrington, 64  
 Bingham, Lucinda Gates, 88  
 Bingham, Martha Ann Lewis, 422, 629 (id.)  
 Birch, Ann Craven, 73  
 Birch, Mrs., 87  
 Birchall, Sarah Hobson, 363  
 Bird Foizey, Hannah Middlemass, 212  
 Bird, James, 191, 629–630 (id.)  
 Bird, Mary Frances Rich, 190, 191, 193, 194, 195, 196, 630 (id.)  
 Bird, Melissa (Millicent/Polly) Coleman, 62, 67, 74  
 Bishops: appointment of officers and, 260, 278–279, 488; charity and, xxxi, 16, 114, 116, 119, 183, 237, 248–249, 251–255, 266, 274, 391–393; children’s spiritual welfare and, 276, 431; clothing requirements and, 278; counselors and, 278, 280–281, 421; faith and, 75, 77, 258–259, 261; family life and, xxxi; general RS conferences and, 567; grain storage and, 400, 402, 452, 567; home industries and, 278; institutional authority and organization and, xxxi, 114n257, 116n261, 184, 249n44, 272; Nauvoo and, 99n230, 102n238; Nauvoo RS and, 75, 105, 114–116, 119; and Nauvoo RS Minute Book as constitution for Relief Societies, 240; partnership between women and men and, 547–548, 553–554; poverty relief responsibilities and, xxxi, 114, 116, 183, 236, 249, 251, 253–254, 257–258, 261, 266, 274, 280, 391–392, 515; Primary and, 431–432, 454; RS early Utah era and, xxxi, xxxii, 102n238, 181–185, 187, 197, 209, 222, 225, 231–232; RS reestablishment era and, 183, 236–237, 243n30, 248, 251, 253, 257–261, 268, 270, 276, 278, 280–282, 358, 378–379, 414, 421, 437, 515n253; RS’s relationship with, 391–392, 515–516, 567, 593; RS stake quarterly conferences and, 553–554; self-care for women and, 278; and testimonies, bearing of, 76; ward Relief Societies and, 182, 209–210, 462–463, 469, 515n253, 607; wards and, xxxii, 102n238, 181, 182, 183–184, 187, 209, 221n199, 222n201, 236, 249, 253–254, 257–261, 266, 270, 280, 378, 431, 469, 554, 560, 573, 615  
 Blackburn, Sarah Jane Goff, 217, 630 (id.)  
 Blackhurst, Elizabeth, 88  
 Blackman, Deborah Barnum, 64  
 Blair, Elizabeth Fife Johnson, 212  
 Blair Ellsworth, Ellen Cornelia, 212  
 Blair, Hannah Victoria Johnson, 212  
 Blair, Henry William, 518  
 Blair, Martha Ann Ball Johnson, 212  
 Blair, Sarah Jane Foster, 212  
 Blair, Sarah Maria Texana East, 212  
 Blake, Lillie Devereux, 585  
 Blake, Mary Ives, 81  
 Blamires Swan, Elizabeth, 458  
 Blessings: American Indians and, 485; appointment to administer, 539, 541n333; Deseret Hospital dedication and, 504–506; eternal life and, 58; fiftieth anniversary of RS celebrations and, 593; grain storage and, 402, 404; healing by men and, xxiv, 25; healing by women and, xxiv, xxv, 55n156, 367, 477n146, 515n254, 533–534, 539, 541n333, 543, 552, 567; Jesus Christ and, 368, 567; Ladies’ Cooperative Retrenchment Society and, 346; during migration to Utah Terr., xxiv, 178; Nauvoo RS minutes and, 25, 50–51, 75–77, 107, 113, 146, 448–449, 471; Nauvoo temple and, 54n155, 107; ordinances and, 543; RS events and, 466, 478, 485,

- 565, 567; RS reestablishment era meetings and, 259, 293, 364, 386, 394, 414, 417, 419–421, 426–427; re-trenchment movement and, 346, 368
- Blood, George Hooper, 456
- Blood, Jane Wilkie Hooper, xxiii, 454–466, 457 (illus.), 630 (id.)
- Blood, John Hooper, 458, 460
- Blood, William, 454, 456, 458, 461
- Bloxham, Diana Harris, 91
- Bluff Ward, Utah Terr., 554
- Bluff Ward Relief Society, Utah Terr., 553–554, 556
- Boards, and appraiser committees, 184, 210, 212, 282–283, 289, 358, 360n345, 361, 390, 392. *See also* Central boards; Relief Society general era (1880–1892)—Central Board
- Boggs, Evelina Martin, 91
- Boggs, Lilburn W., 9, 104n241, 136, 139, 314, 391, 630 (id.)
- Boice Wright Honor, Sarah Conklin, 53
- Boice, Sister, 107
- Bonney, Adeline Works, 88
- Book of Commandments (1833), 3–4, 17, 19
- Book of Mormon: def., xviii; American Indians and, 181, 188, 209, 465, 483; Bible compared with, 419; “blood of the prophets” and, 230n222; charity and, 44–45; Deseret and, 184; documents and, xviii; education and, 568; gold plates and, 17, 20; Laman and Lamanites and, 181, 209, 456n68, 465, 483; marriage and, 130n290, 317n237; persecution and, 19; prayers and, 44–45; priesthood and, 57; EHS as scribe of, xviii, 3, 17, 20; and testimonies, bearing of, 45; Three Witnesses to, 442
- “A Book of Records. Containing the proceedings of The Female Relief Society of Nauvoo.” *See* Nauvoo Relief Society Minute Book
- Book of the Law of the Lord, xviii, 471, 475, 608
- Booth, Eliza, 131
- Booth, Ezra, 19
- Booth Pack, Nancy Aurelia, 64
- Boothman, Joseph, 161
- Boothman, Mary Smith, 161n422
- Boren, Lavina, 81
- Borrowman, Agnes Thompson Park, 360
- Bosley, Ann Kelley, 74, 83
- Bosnell Fielding Dalton Perkins, Jane Benson, 231
- Boston Female Penny and Sewing Society, 8, 15, 163–167
- Bostwick, Orsamus Ferdinand, 127, 151–153, 155–156, 630 (id.)
- Boswell, Gerusha Hambleton, 361
- Bountiful Ward Relief Society, Utah Terr., 177, 182n18, 183, 474
- Bowles, Samuel, 307n206
- Box Elder Co., Utah Terr., 465n100
- Box Elder Stake Relief Society, Utah Terr., 406
- Boyce Truman, Elizabeth, 88, 90
- Boyce Day, Susannah Content Judd, 81
- Boyington, Martha Head, 66
- Brace, Jemima, 89
- Brace Jenkins, Verona Jemima, 89
- Bracken, Elizabeth Clark, 91
- Bracken Ramsay, Mary Ann, 82
- Bradford Gardner, Abigail Sprague, 86
- Bradford, Ellen Clarke Watkin, 557–558, 630 (id.)
- Bradford, Helen, 558
- Bradley, Abigail, 81
- Bradley, Nancy Bartholomew, 122
- Brady, Elizabeth Ann Hendrickson, 64
- Brannan, Samuel, 165n432
- Brazier, Sarah Luff Mott, 120
- Brewster, Sister, 121
- Briarly, Esther Shaw, 85
- Brigham City, Utah Terr., 414, 419, 468–469
- Brinton, Sarah Piercel, 72
- Broadhead, Harriet Betts, 361, 364, 630–631 (id.)
- Brockbank, Sarah Brown, 37–38, 40, 45, 63, 123, 225, 631 (id.)
- Broomley, Sister, 112, 119
- Brough, Mary Winter Fanthorp, 361
- Browett Johnson, Elizabeth Harris, 80
- Brown, Harriet Canfield (1834–1907), 405–407, 413, 421, 422, 424, 631 (id.)
- Brown, Harriet (Hattie) Canfield (1858–1933), 414
- Brown, Joseph Emerson, 524
- Brown, Kate Henrietta Powell, 462
- Brown, Lydia Maria Lathrop, 73
- Brown, Mary, 85
- Brown, Mary Ann Wood Watt, 212
- Brown Newbury Critchlow, Nancy, 89
- Brown, Polly, 89
- Brown, Sarah, 63, 123
- Brown, Sarah Godwin Sherratt, 212
- Brown, Sister, 89, 91
- Brown, Susan Foutz, 89
- Bruce, Mercy Ann Simmonds, 47
- Brush, Catherine Candace Fausett, 66
- Brush, Margaret Maxfield, 71
- Bryan, Charles H., 358
- Bryan, Maranda Cazier, 363–364
- Bryan, Rose Wright, 585
- Buchanan, James, 186, 214, 224n206
- Buck Lee, Anna Hollis, 66
- Buell Kimball, Presendia Lathrop Huntington. *See* Kimball, Presendia Lathrop Huntington Buell
- Bullard, Caroline M. Jordan, 47
- Bullard, Elizabeth Gilchrist, 72, 89
- Bullard Grant, Mary Ann Hyde, 47
- Bullard Parsons, Sarah, 80
- Bullock, Electa Wood, 581n456, 582, 631 (id.)
- Bullock, Thomas, 151–152, 198–199, 631 (id.)
- Bundy, Mary Smith, 129
- Burbank, Abigail Blodget King, 81
- Burgess Jones, Hannah, 44
- Burgess, James, 115, 367n364
- Burgess, Mrs., 117
- Burgess, Sophia Minerva Foster, 131
- Burgess, Violate Stockwell, 80
- Burial clothes, 424, 459, 461–462, 547, 616
- Burk Price, Abi Salina, 82
- Burk, Keziah Keturah Van Benthuyzen Rollins Bunnell, 63
- Burke, Emily Jane Smith, 64, 85
- Burkett Williams Johnson Allen, Elizabeth Ann (Betey), 82
- Burkett, Jane, 82
- Burkett, Mary, 82
- Burkett, Sarah, 73, 82
- Burnes, Elizabeth, 64, 87
- Burt, Asenath Childs, 117

- Burton, Clara Beazer, 463  
 Burton, Eliza Hooper, 461, 462  
 Burton, James Walton, 462  
 Burton, Maria Susan Haven, 62, 305, 631 (id.)  
 Burton, Robert Taylor, 236, 394, 401n454, 631–632 (id.)  
 Busby, Ann Cady Eldridge, 129  
 Bush, Elizabeth Motts, 558, 632 (id.)  
 Butler, Caroline Farozine Skeen, 53  
 Butler, Charity Lowe, 66  
 Butler, Huldah Howes Downs, 63  
 Butler, John Lowe, 222, 632 (id.)  
 Butler Miller, Lovica Herring Robinson, 89  
 Butler Allred, Lucy (Polly) Ann, 73  
 Butler, Susanna, 89  
 Butt, Julia Ann Mariah Nielson, 554, 632 (id.)  
 Butterfield, Caroline Sprout, 73  
 Butterfield Barney, Louisa Walker, 82  
 Butterfield, Margaret Major Lawrence, 85  
 Butterfield, Mary Jane Parker, 82  
 Bywater, Brother, 292n166
- C
- C., Ruth, 86  
 Cache (Valley) Stake, Utah Terr., 378, 574–575  
 Cache Co., Utah Terr., 365, 379, 388n418, 530  
 Cache Valley Relief Society, Utah Terr., xxv  
 Cahoon, Nancy Miranda Gibbs, 63, 69  
 Cahoon, Reynolds, xxvii n53, 43n126, 54n155, 79, 100n236, 115–117, 273n109, 426n531  
 Cahoon, Thirza Stiles, 30, 69, 87, 142, 144, 632 (id.)  
 Caine, John Thomas, 577–578, 632 (id.)  
 Caine, Margaret, 579n449  
 Cairns, Almira Julia Eaton, 88  
 Calder, David Orson, 252, 633 (id.)  
 Calkins, Luman H., 151n373  
 Calkins Hall, Mehitable Russell Cox, 48  
 Call, Anson, 455  
 Call, Mary, 91  
 Call Wright, Mary Ann Brooks Lougy, 72  
 Call, Wilkinson, 524  
 Callister, Thomas, 239, 280–281  
 Camp, Diana Greer, 81  
 Campbell, John A., 345n288  
 Campbell, Mary Stewart, 212  
 Campbell, Robert, 209  
 Campbell, Susannah Staples, 129  
 Campion, Frances Flora Smith, 88, 90  
 Canada, 439, 535, 540, 574–575, 577–578, 610  
 Canfield, Eliza, 80  
 Canfield Brown, Louisa Jones, 81  
 Canfield, Rosalthe, 421–422, 633 (id.)  
 Canfield Sabin, Sally, 97  
 Cannon, Abraham Hoagland: bishops and Relief Societies and, 615; charity and, 596; domestic roles and, 596; duties and, 595; education for women and, 595–596; faith and, 595; healing by women and, 595; home industries and, 595–596; mothers in Israel and, 596; poverty relief and, 595; proselytizing and, 596; Quorum of the Twelve and, 606, 613; RS history and, 608  
*Fiftieth Anniversary of Relief Society*: “Address of Mrs. M. Isabella Horne” read by, 613–617; “After the Days of Nauvoo” (EBW) read by, 606–608, “Central Organization in Utah” (SMK) read by, 608–610; dais and, 591; prayers and, 592; “Sentiments” (EBW) read by, 610–611; speech of, 595–597  
 Cannon, Angus Munn, 470, 472, 478–479, 499, 505, 591, 633 (id.)  
 Cannon, Clarissa (Clara) Cordelia Moses Mason, 467, 470, 623, 633–634 (id.)  
 Cannon, Elizabeth Hoagland, 346, 350–351, 634 (id.)  
 Cannon, George Quayle: id., 634; on bishops’ relationship with Relief Societies, 516n256; as congressional delegate, 444, 458n75; *Deseret News* and, 253, 334; “Female Suffrage in Utah” editorial and, 333n257, 334–337; in hiding to avoid arrest, 545n341; and letter, Quorum of the Twelve draft circular, 487n172; Mexican-American War Mormon Battalion and, 369n367; on plural marriage, 347n291; proselytizing and, 510n244; Quorum of the Twelve membership and, 253, 347n291, 487n172; Sandwich Islands and, 510; D. Wells’s speech read by, 365n354  
 Cannon, Martha Hughes, 497n200  
 Cannon, Sarah Jane Jenne, 499, 634 (id.)  
 Capener Hardy, Elizabeth Ann, 190, 197  
 Capener Hanks Taylor Giles, Jane Maria, 196  
 Capener, Sarah Verrinder, 190, 197  
 Carbey, Elizabeth, 125  
 Card, Charles Ora, 574–575, 577n442, 578  
 Card, Zina Presendia Young Williams: id., 634; agriculture and, 577; antipolygamy legislation opposition and, 444; Cardston, Canada, church community and, 535, 538, 549n347, 574, 575n438; as counselor, YLMIA, 357; donations from fair in Canada and, 575; faith and, 420; fiftieth anniversary of RS celebrations and, 591, 594; image of, 576 (illus.); kingdom of God and, 420; Manifesto and, 578; National Woman Suffrage Association convention and, 444; plural marriage and, 574, 578n447; railroad and, 577; Weber Stake RS conferences and, 414, 420  
 Cardston Ward, Alberta, Canada, 439, 535, 540, 574–575, 577–578, 610  
 Cardston Ward Relief Society, Alberta, Canada, 439, 540, 575  
 Carlin, Thomas: id., 635; arrest warrant for JS and, 137; letter from JS to, 84n206; meeting with JS on compensation from Missouri and, 520; petitions to, 9, 84–85, 92–93, 136–141, 520; EHS letters and, 137–138; ERS’s meeting with, 137  
 Carling, Emeline Keaton, 37, 65, 86  
 Carpenter, Mary M., 73  
 Carrico, Elizabeth (Betsey) Baker, 64  
 Carrington, Albert, 407–409, 516n256, 635 (id.)  
 Carroll, Hannah Wilcox, 64, 108  
 Carter Burghardt Aurner, Ellen, 89  
 Carter, Ellen Benbow, 212  
 Carter Hales, Evaline Lydia, 63, 71  
 Carter, Hannah, 64  
 Carter Dunn, Harriet Amelia, 127  
 Carter Halladay, Harriet Jane, 361  
 Carter, Harriet Temperance Utley, 212  
 Carter, Lydia, 63, 71  
 Carter, Mary, 81  
 Carter Snider, Sylvia Ameretta Mecham, 88  
 Carthage, Ill.: arrest of JS and, 538n321; court case on slander against H. Smith and, 151n373; deaths of JS and H. Smith, xxx, 14, 31n104, 168–171, 230, 268, 273, 315

- Case Barnes, Mary Ann Conley, 88  
 Case Vandakin, Matilda Shay, 86, 88  
 Casper, Avarillar Durbin, 64  
 Castle Dale Ward Relief Society, Utah Terr., 572–573  
 Cathcart, Olive Howard, 85  
 Catholicism, 57n160, 257, 341n247, 520, 521n281, 568n409  
 Cazier White, Sarah Frances Mangum, 361  
 Cedar City Ward Relief Society, Utah Terr., 183, 185–186, 227–234  
 Celestial marriage. *See* Plural marriage; Sealing (eternal marriage)  
 Central boards: Ladies' Cooperative Retrenchment Society, 246, 339, 343, 433; Primary, xxxii, xxxvi, 266, 429 (illus.), 432n548, 438–439, 454, 467, 470, 623; YLMIA, 339, 472, 622–623. *See also* Relief Society general era (1880–1892)—Central Board  
 Chaffin, Sarah Maria Cossett Mayfield, 88  
 Chamberlain, Sally Ann, 66  
 Chamberlain Lee Phelps, Terressa Morse Bridges, 231  
 Champlin, Mary Laverna, 85  
 Chapels, 437. *See also* Temples  
 Chapman, (blank), 96  
 Chapman Lee, Julia Ann, 73  
 Chapman, Mary S., 91  
 Chapman, Salome Brown, 38, 41  
 Chapman, Susan Amelia Risley, 87  
 Charity: for American Indians, xxxiv, 177, 179, 181–182, 188–190, 268n91, 290, 483; from American Indians, 484; Bible and, 254; bishops and, xxxi, 16, 114, 116, 119, 183, 237, 248–249, 251–255, 266, 274, 391–393; Book of Mormon and, 44–45; duties and, xxi; fiftieth anniversary of church celebration and, 451; fiftieth anniversary of RS and, 596; for immigrants, 7, 177–178, 182–183, 187, 209–210, 248, 253–254, 379n391, 391, 393; Nauvoo RS minutes and, xxxiv, 7–8, 16, 26, 34–36, 38, 40–41, 45, 48, 54, 57–58, 61–62, 84, 100–101, 104–112, 114–122, 124–125, 133, 135, 147–148, 157–162, 207–208, 273–274; non-Mormon women's groups and, 6–8, 24, 34; ordinances and, 10; Primary meetings and, 428; RS early Utah era meetings and, xxxiv–xxxv, 177–179, 181–182, 184, 188–191, 209–210, 217n179, 232, 236, 268n91; RS general era meetings and, 438, 557; RS reestablishment era meetings and, xxxiv–xxxv, 183–184, 236–237, 240, 251, 254–255, 257–258, 261, 268, 379, 389, 392, 414, 423–424; revelations and teachings of JS and, xxi, xxxiv, 10, 57–58, 116n261, 207–208, 249n44, 273–274; temples and, 10; tithing and, 248–249, 254; unity and, 8; Zion and, 10. *See also* Sewing societies  
 Charleston, John, 118  
 Chase, (blank), 87  
 Chase Hubbard, Abigail Eliza, 81  
 Chase, Ammy, 131  
 Chase Kimball Hix Hurd, Charlotte, 82  
 Chase Young, Clarissa Ross, 64  
 Chase Young Shaw, Diane, 81  
 Chase, Marianne, 53  
 Chase, Mehitable Russell, 129  
 Chase, Mrs., xxiv, 82, 85, 100–102, 403, 635 (id.)  
 Chase Kimball Farr, Nancy Bailey, 81, 421, 642 (id.)  
 Chase, Olive Hills, 53  
 Chase, Phebe Ogden Ross, 46  
 Chase, Priscilla McHenry, 71  
 Chase, Selina, 64  
 Chase, Sister, 105, 113, 114, 120  
 Chase, Tirzah Wells, 81  
 Chatman, Brother, 114  
 Cheesebrough, Hannah A. Pardee, 81  
 Cheney, Eliza Ann Beebe, 71  
 Cheney, Lodema Hutchings, 573, 635 (id.)  
 Childbirth, and midwifery, xxv, 179, 388n418, 440, 498n213, 502, 530–531, 532. *See also* Anointing with oil; Obstetrics; Washing  
 Children (youth): antipolygamy legislation and, 443; baptism and, 239, 384; boys' misbehavior, 428, 430–431, 432n548; child-rearing, 207, 261–263, 296–298, 301, 332, 346, 371, 407n469, 408, 414–416, 420, 427, 431, 456n68, 459, 462, 464, 466, 470, 487n171, 565, 573, 594; demographic statistics, 430; education for, 239, 261, 298–299, 428, 454n59, 461, 513, 568; gifts of the Spirit and, 384–386, 428, 465n99; health and, 261–263, 297–298, 459, 474, 487n171, 560; institutional organization for development of, xxxii–xxxiv, 237, 239; mentors for young women and, xxxv, 353–354, 385–386; music appreciation and, 251, 303, 411, 428; ordinances and, 239; proselytizing and, 385; RS reestablishment era and, 239, 261, 297–299, 384–386; sacrament meetings and, 239; sealing and, 347; speaking in tongues and, 428; spiritual welfare of, 239, 384–386, 428, 432n548; tithing and, 565; Young Gentlemen and Ladies Relief Society of Nauvoo, 353n310; Young Ladies' Retrenchment Associations, xxxv, 384n411, 419n509, 428; Young Men's Mutual Improvement Association, 428, 431; Zion and, 384–385. *See also* Primary Association (Primary); Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association (YLMIA)  
 Childs, Josannah (Josie) Elizabeth Coates, 571  
 Childs, Leah Lewis Simmons Thompson, 85  
 Childs Holt, Patience Dolly, 85  
 Chipman Johnson, Malinda Porter, 82  
 Chipman, Mary Dickson, 95  
 Chittendon, Polly, 71  
 Choirs: Deseret Hospital dedication and, 499; fiftieth anniversary of RS celebrations and, 591–592, 603; Nauvoo RS and, 42, 49, 52, 65–66; Pioneer Day celebrations and, 365; RS membership and, 459, 463, 466, 533; Sandwich Islands RS and, 510  
 Christ. *See* Jesus Christ  
 Christensen, Karen, 533  
 Church, Sarah Ann Arterbury, 212  
 Church conflicts: devil and, 56–57, 93–94, 97, 130n289, 204; doctrine and, 168; finances and, 56, 168; healing by women and, 55, 203; during Missourians' persecution, 7, 56n158; plural marriage and, xxx, xxxvi, 7–8, 12–13, 243, 244–245, 305–306, 308, 311, 312n223, 476; JS and, 55, 56, 203; succession and, 15n55, 168–170, 184. *See also* Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, The; Private teaching by JS; Spiritual welfare system; Unity; Women and priesthood  
 Church Historian's Office. *See* Historian's Office  
 Church History Library, xx, 491  
 Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, The: demographic statistics and, 4, 10, 178, 472n125; history of, xvii, xxviii, xxxviii–xxxix, 3–5, 15–17, 19, 178, 239, 426, 466; membership statistics and, 437; mission of, xxii, xxvi, 3; name change for, xvii n2; trustee-in-trust and, 168

- Citizenship, and antipolygamy legislation, 243, 305, 311, 323, 330, 570
- Civil War (American) and post-Civil War era, 237–238, 240, 243, 305, 313n226, 333, 399
- Clapp, Margaret Ann Loy, 63
- Clapp, Mary Rachel Schultz, 63
- Claridge, Sophia, 71
- Clark, Beulah Ann Rogers, 73
- Clark, Delecta Farrer, 74
- Clark, Elizabeth, 129
- Clark, Elizabeth Ashford, 363
- Clark Huntington, Harriet, 74
- Clark Ballantyne, Huldah Meriah, 74, 422–423, 635–636 (id.)
- Clark, Louisa Gill, 88, 90
- Clark, Lucy Augusta Rice, 458, 462, 636 (id.)
- Clark, Maria, 80
- Clark, Mary, 88
- Clark, Mary Stevenson, 431–432, 456, 462, 636 (id.)
- Clark, Nancy Areta Porter Stevenson, 458, 462, 464, 636 (id.)
- Clark, Sarah Melissa Chase, 71
- Clawson, Catherine Reese, 125
- Clawson, Ellen Curtis Spencer, 470, 636 (id.)
- Clawson, Emily Augusta Young, 357, 636 (id.)
- Clayton, Sister, 111
- Clayton, William, 611n536
- Clements, A., 54
- Clements Wilbur, Aidah Winchell, 212
- Clements, Georgianna Amelia Frost, 212
- Clements Hale, Lucy, 64
- Clements Smith, Nancy, 214n172, 315n231
- Clements, Nancy Adelia, 315n231
- Cleveland, Anna Slade, 53
- Cleveland Smith, Augusta Bowen, 145n353, 280–281, 673 (id.)
- Cleveland, Grover, 443, 518
- Cleveland, John, 145
- Cleveland, Sarah Marietta Kingsley Howe: id., 636–637; appointment of officers and, 25, 32, 476; blessings and, 50–51; charity and, 34–35, 45, 54, 84, 110; as counselor of Nauvoo RS, 8, 25–26, 100n233, 133, 411, 471, 475; donations from, 36; faith and, 84; fellowship and, 30; healings and, 50–52; and heaven, order of, 284n133; Holy Ghost and, 50–51; letter on move from Nauvoo and, 8, 100n233, 145–146; marriage of, 145; membership and, 30, 46, 54, 92; mercy and, 84; morality and, 44; Nauvoo RS and, 8, 25–26, 30, 32, 34–35, 133, 146, 280–281, 284n133, 411, 597; plural marriage controversy and, 142, 144; poverty relief and, 146; prayers at meetings and, 45, 49–50, 83, 88; slander by Nauvoo RS members and, 44, 46, 92, 99n232; speaking in tongues and, 51–52, 59n165; teachings and, 44, 84; and testimonies, bearing of, 51
- Clewley, Ann Emerson, 212
- Clift, Amanda Caroline Fausett, 91
- Clothes, burial, 424, 459, 461–462, 547, 616
- Clothier, Amy Sweet Sagers, 47, 61
- Clothing requirements: bishops on, 278; health and, 264, 372; Holy Ghost and, 356; home industries and, 353–354, 355–357; Quakers and, 356; RS reestablishment era meetings and, 407n469, 408, 409n474, 412; retrenchment movement and, xxxv, 241–242, 263, 338, 340, 353–354, 356, 371–372; revelation to JS and, 355–356; YLMIA and, 355–357. *See also* Self-care for women
- Cluff, Elizabeth (Betsey) Hall, 64
- Cluff Sweat, Lavina, 73
- Clyde, Cynthia Davis, 74
- Clymer Glynes, Ella Maria Dietz, 583–584, 637 (id.)
- Cobb, Camilla Clara Mieth, 196, 470, 637 (id.)
- Cohn, 465n100
- Colby, Clara B., 587n481
- Cole Wickes, Adelia Bessie, 131
- Cole Covey, Diana, 131
- Cole Perry, Lucinda Eliza, 80, 82
- Cole, Margaret Annie Powell, 461
- Cole, Mary, 129, 131
- Cole O'Banion Swanner, Mary Ann, 89
- Cole Stewart, Phoebe Amanda, 89
- Cole, Phoebe Van Alstyne, 85
- Colebrook Rooks Taylor, Ellen (Nellie) Susannah, 525, 637 (id.)
- Coleman, Adah, 65
- Colfax, Schuyler, Jr., 317
- Collection of Sacred Hymns, A* (EHS), 19, 28n96, 37, 46, 68, 87, 100, 104, 106, 109, 111, 117, 118, 125, 134, 349n301, 359n335, 360n340, 360n342, 360n344, 361n347, 364n352, 470, 474
- Colorado, 334–335, 437, 524n287
- Colton, Fidelia Reed, 71
- Colton, Polly Matilda Merrill, 73
- Colum (Collam), Suritta Eldredge, 131
- Commerce exhibits, and meeting halls, 290, 395. *See also* Economic self-sufficiency
- Communication networks: institutional organization and, 437, 528; railroad and, 337, 577; RS general era and, 553; RS reestablishment era and, xxxvi–xxxvii, 237, 245–246, 375–377, 419, 426–427; telegraph and, 252, 300–303; unity and, 437, 564; *Woman's Exponent* and, xxxvi–xxxvii, 245–246, 375–377, 419, 426–427, 440–441, 490, 507, 514, 528, 564, 568–569
- Communities, xxxiv, 3–4, 6, 246, 295–296, 312, 392, 437, 451, 467. *See also* Zion; and specific locations
- Cone Ormsby, Eunice, 80
- Conferences, church: in 1880, 451–452; in 1889, 561; in 1890, 570–571, 573; grain donation and, 451–452; Manifesto and, 570–571; preaching during, xx; Sandwich Islands and, 509; silk production call and, 455; voting by women and, xx, 5, 325, 348
- Conferences, local: Primary and, 458, 461–463, 467–472, 623; Sandwich Islands and, 510–513; YLMIA and, 467–469, 553–554
- Conferences, quarterly stake Relief Society: charity and, 438; Davis Stake RS, 431, 461, 464–465, 474; duties and, 454n59, 459, 461, 463–466, 474; Holy Ghost and, 554; M. I. Horne on, 616; hymns sung and, 468, 472, 554, 556; meeting locations for, 410, 425n530, 431–432, 467–468; prayers at meetings and, 468, 472, 554, 566; San Juan Stake, 553–556; template for, 413; and testimonies, bearing of, 423; Weber Stake, 410, 413–424; W. Woodruff on, 566; YLMIA and, 467–468, 472, 622; BY on, 405–406, 408–410, 426, 474n136, 507, 566
- Salt Lake Stake Relief Society*: 1878 and, 425, 437–439, 616; 1880 and, 437–439, 467–472, 622, 623; 1882 and, 493n188; 1886 and, 528–529

- Confidentiality, and private teaching. *See* Private teaching and by JS
- Confinement before childbirth. *See* Anointing with oil; Washing
- Confirmation, 17, 55n156, 384
- Conflicts: between EHS and BY, 15n55, 168–169, 589. *See also* Church conflicts; Opposition to church practices
- Congregational church, 257, 389, 568n409
- Congressional Record*, 518, 524n287
- Conklin, Polly Miller, 117
- Constitution, United States: antipolygamy legislation opposition and, 308, 318–321, 325–326, 329–333, 335, 345n286; divine inspiration and, 367; Fifteenth Amendment and, 333, 336n266, 370n369; First Amendment and, 244; fragility of, 331, 367, 520; Missourians' persecution and, 137; JS on, 329, 331–332, 367; suffrage and, 333, 336n266, 352, 370n369
- Continuity, and Relief Society, xxxviii, 240, 591
- Cook Blanchard, Margaret Norris, 30, 49, 495, 597, 637–638 (id.)
- Coolidge, Elizabeth Buchanan, 63, 115
- Coons, Mary Ann Williamson, 74
- Cooper, Elizabeth Maslen, 261
- Cooperative stores: duties and, xxi, xxxiv, 395, 397, 567; Fifteenth Ward RS and, xxxiv–xxxv, 290–292, 291 (illus.), 303, 394; Ogden and, 421, 423. *See also* Store, JS's red brick
- Copeland, Margaret, 95
- Coray, Martha Jane Knowlton, 95
- Coray, Mary C., 47
- Coray Henderson Jones Smith, Mary Ettie, 97
- Corey, Elizabeth Wright, 86, 88
- Cornelia Woodruff, Susan, 212
- Cornell, Frances Airstup (Aistrup), 557–558, 638 (id.)
- Corporation of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 570
- Correspondence of Palestine Tourists* (ERS et al.), 380, 609
- Corry, Margaret Climie, 233
- Cottam, Ann Howorth, 129, 161
- Cottam, Thomas, 161
- Coulam Doull, Ann Atlass Robinson, 344, 638 (id.)
- Coulson, Nancy Ann Cossett, 88
- Council House, Salt Lake City, 185
- Counselors: Female Council of Health and, 179; Nauvoo RS and, xxvi–xxviii, xxvi n49, xxxiii, 6–7, 8, 25–26, 31, 32, 100, 133, 411, 471, 621; North London Branch RS and, 557; Primary and, 462n88, 463n91, 513, 553; RS early Utah era, 190, 209–210, 215, 217, 222, 225, 227, 229, 615; RS reestablishment era and, 259–260, 277–282, 277 (illus.), 287, 358–359, 407, 413, 425, 427; Sandwich Islands RS and, 509–510; stake Relief Societies and, 259–260, 407, 413, 418, 425, 427, 553–554, 556, 571–573, 616; ward Relief Societies and, 454, 457, 462n88, 553–554, 556. *See also* General counselors; and specific individuals
- Covenant: def., xxviii; Doctrine and Covenants and, 19, 32n105, 130, 143, 475, 495–496, 520, 568, 594; revelations and teachings of JS and, xxix, 99, 486n169; “The Women of the Everlasting Covenant” (O. Whitney) and, 469
- Covey, Almira Mack Scobey, 50
- Cowdery, Oliver, 17, 20
- Cowles Holmes, Elvira Annie: id., 638; Nauvoo RS and, 30, 36, 41, 79, 84, 101, 105, 107, 133, 147, 597, 621; plural marriage controversy and, 173
- Cowles, Irena H. Elliot, 63, 86, 120
- Cowley, Elizabeth Ann Anderson, 260
- Cowls, Mrs., 115
- Cox, Elizabeth, 88, 90
- Cox, Sarah Riddle Pyle, 82
- Cradlebaugh, John, 307n206
- Crafton, Elizabeth (Eliza) Beebe, 80
- Cragin, Aaron H., 311, 318n328
- Cragin Bill, 218, 243, 305, 318
- Cram, Eliza Jane Prescott, 260
- Crandall, Tryphena Bisbee, 53
- Crosby, Caroline Barnes, 89
- Crosby Brown, Frances (Fanny), 71
- Crouse, Catharine Ellen Smith, 97
- Crowther, James, 259, 638 (id.)
- Crowther, Mary Cockroft, 190–191, 193–197, 260
- Croxall Cannon, Caroline (Carlie) Partridge Young, 357, 638 (id.)
- Croxall, Eliza Orgill, 261
- Cullom, Shelby M., 243, 305, 312n218, 329
- Cullom Bill, 243, 305–306, 309, 311–312, 320–321, 329, 334, 421
- Cullom-Struble Bill, 570
- Cummings, Aura Annette Atwood, 212
- Cummings, Susannah Willard, 73
- Cummins, Susannah, 86
- Cunningham, Lucinda Ann Rawlins, 117
- Curtis, Aurelia Jackman, 64
- Curtis Raleigh, Caroline Lucy, 96
- Curtis, Catherine Adelia Haight, 129
- Curtis, Charlotte Alvord, 47
- Curtis Jackman, Deliverance (Delia) Byam Reed, 47
- Curtis Benson, Elsa Ann, 82
- Curtis, Erastus, Jr., 572
- Curtis, Erastus, Sr., 572, 638 (id.)
- Curtis, Jeremiah, 120
- Curtis, Johanna Price Fullmer, 573, 638–639 (id.)
- Curtis, Mrs., 83
- Curtis, Phebe Martin, 73
- Curtis, Ruth Franklin, 54
- Cuthbertson (Cuthbert), Susan McGee, 10, 125, 149–150, 639 (id.)
- Cutler, Alpheus, 100n236
- Cutler Raymond, Clarinda, 72
- Cutler Kimball Fletcher, Clarissa Crissy, 74
- Cutler, Lemira Scott, 64
- Cutler, Lois Lathrop, 64, 142, 144, 639 (id.)
- Cutler Marchant, Lucy Ann West Pettigrew, 72
- Cuyes, Mr., 118

## D

- Daines, Sarah B., 575
- Daley, Almira Barber, 64
- Dalrymple, Jerusha Mills, 96
- Dan, Mrs., 115
- Dan, Sister, 120
- Dana Rockwell, Elizabeth, 66
- Dana, Ferra, 71
- Dana, Margaret Kennedy Lusk, 63, 86
- Daniel (biblical figure), 326
- Daniels, Julia Beebe, 97



- Daniels, Polly Larkcom, 74  
 Daniels, Sarah, 91  
 Daniels Winfield Taylor, Susan, 91  
 Darger, Martha Jackson Soper, 212  
 Daughters: mentors for BY's, xxxv, 353–354, 385–386; mothers' education of, 102, 127, 301, 411, 596; of Zion, xxvii–xxviii, 19, 35, 271, 353, 356, 371–372, 381–384, 386–388, 592–593  
 Davenport Kimball, Mary Marian, 123, 124  
 David, Martha Lloyd, 224  
 Davidson, Nancy H. Lytle, 85  
 Davis Watson, Annie, 470, 639 (id.)  
 Davis, Charles Augustus, 222, 639 (id.)  
 Davis Somerville Shepard Somerville, Eleanor Jane, 66  
 Davis, Emely, 131  
 Davis, Letitia Ann George, 222, 225–226, 639 (id.)  
 Davis, Mary, 81  
 Davis, Orpha Demill, 131  
 Davis, Ruth Kennan, 222, 224, 639 (id.)  
 Davis, Sally, 38, 41  
 Davis, Sarah, 47, 68  
 Davis, Sister, 387n416  
 Davis, Sophronia Fuller, 73  
 Davis Co., Utah Terr., 455  
 Davis Stake, Utah Terr.: Bountiful RS, 177, 182n18, 183, 474; Davis Stake RS quarterly conferences, 431, 461, 463–466, 474; Deseret Silk Association and, 455; Kaysville Ward RS, 454–456; Primary and, xxxv–xxxvi, 428–434, 429 (illus.), 458, 467, 474  
 Daynes, Joseph John, 591  
 Dayton, Permelia Bundy, 66  
 Dayton Bassett, Permelia Mindwell, 97  
 Deacons, xxv–xxvii, 31, 210n168, 285, 287n144, 288  
 Dean, Joseph Henry, 570–571  
 Debts as absolved, and fiftieth anniversary of church, 451  
 Decker, Delight Day, 190  
 Decker, Fanny Eliza Greene, 195  
 Decker Young, Harriet Page Wheeler, 53, 64, 639–640 (id.)  
*Defence of Polygamy* (B. Pratt), 311, 480  
 Delany, Ann, 82  
 Delany, Eliza, 73  
 Delegations, overseas, 380–383. *See also* Proselytizing  
 Dell, S. M., 235  
 DeMill, Anna Knight, 80  
 Deming, Mary Ann, 89  
 Democratic Party, 524n287  
 Denmark, 439  
 Derby, Erastus H., 96  
 Derby, Ruhamah Burnham Knowlton, 48, 62, 68  
 Deseret, 184. *See also* Salt Lake City, Utah Terr.  
 Deseret Hospital, Salt Lake City: appointment of staff of, 506; articles of association of, 501; blessings and, 504–506; board of directors of, 499–500, 500 (illus.); choir performance during dedication of, 499; dedication of, 499–506; donations for, xxxv, 428, 498, 502, 506, 548; faith and, 504–506; harmony and, 501, 504; healing by men and, 440, 505, 568; healing by women and, 497; history of, 440, 497–498, 587, 609; Holy Ghost and, 502; hymns sung at dedication of, 499, 506; medical training and, 502; non-Mormons and, 497, 505; nursing and, 497; prayers at dedication of, 499, 505, 506; rules and regulations of, 502–503; statistics and, 548; Zion and, 505  
*Deseret News* or *Deseret Evening News* (newspaper): Cullom Bill in, 305; Deseret Hospital dedication in, 497–506; editors of, 253; employment for women and, 253n51; “Female Relief Societies” editorial in, 253–255; “Female Relief Society” (ERS) in, 270–275; “Female Suffrage in Utah” editorial in, 333–337, 345n288; “Great Indignation Meeting” minutes in, 311–332; Ladies' Cooperative Retrenchment Society minutes in, 338–342; “Ladies Mass Meeting” in, 305–306; on parochial schools, 463n89; Quorum of the Twelve circular letter in, 451–453; RS reestablishment by BY in, 248–252, 270–271; JS sermon published in revised form in, 198–208, 448n43; ERS et al. correspondence on women suffrage in, 350–352; J. Taylor's preaching to women in, 410–412; BY's preaching to women in, 262–265, 294–304; YLMIA resolutions in, 355–357  
 Deseret Silk Association, 266n87, 455. *See also* Silk production (sericulture)  
 Deseret Sunday School Union: *Deseret Sunday School Union Music Book* and, 554, 556; history of, 428  
 Deuel, Eliza Avery Whiting, 91, 115  
 Deuel, Mary Whiting, 71, 106  
 Deuel, Mrs., 87  
 Devenport, Clarisa, 166  
 Devil (Satan): and attempts to dethrone God, 57–58, 205, 208; conflicts within the church and, 56–57, 93–94, 97, 130n289, 204; as evil one, 215; forgiveness versus, 78–79; guidance from JS against, 71; healing by women as not work of, 55, 203; men casting out, 202, 215n178; persecution of church and, 67, 155; resist evil and, 57, 205; speaking in tongues and, 59, 208; spiritual wife system and, 69, 93–94, 97, 130n289; unity versus, 56–57, 93–94, 97, 130n289, 204; women casting out, 53n150, 55, 201–203, 215, 448, 550. *See also* Evil spirits  
 DeVol, Delia Toby, 66  
 Dibble, Hannah Ann Dubois Smith, 53, 61, 96  
 Dickson, Mary Ann Stoddard, 73  
 Dickson, Nancy Stevens, 95  
 Dimick, Mary Ann Gates, 73  
 Dinwoody, Ellen Gore, 499  
 Discipline, church: disfellowshipment, 56n158, 78; excommunication, 30n97, 84n206, 130n289, 136, 142; institutional authority and, xxxi–xxxiii, 113, 272, 390, 392, 507, 515; manners and, 274, 407n467; officers' duties and, xxvii–xxviii, 54, 202, 285–289, 490, 550; pride and, 21, 263, 345, 355–356; vanity and, 356. *See also* Institutional authority; Institutional organization  
 Discourses. *See* Preaching  
 Disenfranchisement: in Greece, ancient, 335; mass meeting resolutions and, 319, 517–518, 521–525; plural marriage partners and, 305, 441, 517, 522n282, 524n288, 570; Utah women and, 319, 443, 447, 517–518, 522–524, 570, 584n468, 587n479, 593; women's rights movement and, 523–524  
 Disfellowshipment, 56n158, 78  
 Dobson, Elizabeth Firney, 125  
 Dobson, Joseph, 118  
 Dobson, Sarah Kendrick Best Taylor, 120  
 Doctrine and Covenants, 19, 32n105, 130, 143, 475, 495–496, 520, 568, 594

- Documents, xvii–xxiii, xxviii, xxxix, 4, 246. *See also* Record keeping
- Dodge, Lovina Braden, 72
- Dodge Jacobs, Mary Margaret, 95
- Dodge, Melissa Morgan, 38, 95
- Dodge Willis, Sarah Melissa, 74
- Domestic roles of wives and husbands: Manifesto and, 571; Nauvoo RS minutes and, 59, 205n135, 207; political actions by women and, 292; RS early Utah era and, 171n463, 204–205, 207–208, 229; RS reestablishment era and, 261, 264–265, 292, 388, 412; revelations and teachings of JS and, 19, 58–59, 205, 207–208, 551. *See also* Marriage
- Domestic skills. *See* Home industries
- Donations: appraiser committees or board oversight of, 210, 212, 282–283, 289, 358, 360n345, 361, 390, 392; Book of the Law of the Lord and, 471n122; Boston Female Penny and Sewing Society minutes and, 166; Deseret Hospital and, 428, 498, 502; fiftieth anniversary of church and, 440, 451–453, 488; Logan temple and, 548–549; Manti temple and, 548–549; National Council of Women delegates and, 579; Nauvoo RS and, 25–26, 35–36, 40–41, 45, 48–49, 52, 61–62, 65, 67–69, 79, 85–87, 96, 101, 106–109, 111, 112n255, 114, 119–123, 147–148; Nauvoo temple and, 8, 15, 43n126, 100–102, 104, 106–107, 118, 163–167, 395n439, 416, 471n122; non-Mormons and, 257, 261; overseas delegations and, 380, 383; Perpetual Emigrating Fund and, 182, 216, 224, 379n391, 391, 393, 451, 570; Primary and, 428, 493, 498, 548, 575; from Relief Societies for temples, xxxv, 224, 424, 426, 428, 548–549; RS early Utah era and, 191, 196, 197, 209–210, 212; RS reestablishment era meetings and, 257, 276, 282–283, 359–363, 362 (illus.), 378, 392, 397–398, 414, 418, 423; retrenchment movement and, 418; Salt Lake City temple and, 248; Sandwich Islands RS and, 512; temples and, 428, 548; *Women of Mormondom* (E. Tullidge) sales and, 418n506, 424; Women's Pavilion and, 390; YLMIA and, 575
- Dort Lance Millard, Elizabeth Ann Bozarth Legg, 73
- Dougall, Clarissa Maria Young, 353–354, 357, 622, 640 (id.)
- Douglas Robins, Ann, 158–159
- Douglas, Eliza, 71
- Douglas Parker, Ellen Briggs, 8, 157–162, 640 (id.)
- Douglas, George (husband of E. Douglas Parker), 157, 158n405, 163n425
- Douglas, George (son of E. Douglas Parker), 161, 640 (id.)
- Douglas Pincock, Isabella, 158
- Douglas, Isabella Briggs, 158, 160n417
- Douglas, James, 158–159
- Douglas, James H., 157
- Douglas, Ralph Briggs, 158–159, 160n417
- Douglas, Richard, 157n404, 158
- Douglas, Robert, 158, 160
- Douglas Romney, Vilate Ellen, 161–162, 640 (id.)
- Douglas, William, 160
- Douglass, Agnes Cross, 484, 489, 640 (id.)
- Dow Aldrich, Abigail, 74
- Downey Judd, Anna Bosworth, 89, 104
- Downing, Margaret Pierce Gheen, 117
- Downing Woodward, Thomazin, 72
- Drake Mallory, Flora Hayden, 74
- Drake Pender, Mary Jennette, 91
- Drake Adams, Sophronia Cole, 73, 83
- Dress requirements. *See* Clothing requirements
- Driggs, Hannah Ford, 85
- Drollinger, Hannah Kidd, 62
- Drollinger, Rachel Mary Cook, 53
- Drury, Mrs., 40–41, 48, 61
- Drury Morrill, Permelia Handmore, 63
- Drury Davis Johnson, Ruth Sawyer, 63
- Drysdale, Nancy Trowbridge, 71
- Dudley Brown, Lucinda Harris, 71
- Dudley Johnston Smith, Mahala, 81
- Dudley Ferguson Paschall Busby, Matilda Matey, 181, 188, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 641 (id.)
- Dudley, Sarah Stevens, 72
- Duke, Mary Stone, 63
- Duncan, Dolly (Mary) Hollingsworth, 129
- Duncanson, Elizabeth Henderson, 306, 641 (id.)
- Dunford, Eliza Sarah Snow, 344, 641 (id.)
- Dunn Haws, Adeline, 96
- Dunn, Margaret Snyder, 96
- Dunn, Mary Ann Cahoon, 88
- Dunn, Sarah, 88, 90
- Durfee, Celestia Curtis, 231
- Durfee (Durphy) Lott, Elizabeth Davis Goldsmith Brackenbury, 37, 44, 50–51, 52, 54, 86, 641 (id.)
- Durfee, Mrs., 92, 101, 104
- Durfee, Sister, 108
- Durkee, Charles, 350
- Durphy Dykes, Cynthia Elizabeth Soule, 88
- Duties, temporal and spiritual. *See* Temporal and spiritual duties
- Duty, Mehitable Sawyer, 88
- Duzette, Eliza Ann Cowan, 82
- Dykes Burgess, Dorcas Keeling, 63

## E

- Eager, Loisa, 90, 95
- Eager, Mary W. Whitmarsh, 85
- Earl, Sarah Ferdon Syphers, 74
- East, Wilmirth Margaret (Matilda) Greer, 212, 320–321, 348–349, 615, 641–642 (id.)
- Eastman, Clarissa Goss, 109
- Eastman, Mary F., 583n461
- Easton, Agnes, 232
- Eating habits and meal preparation, xxxv, 242, 338, 340–342, 344, 349, 353, 412
- Eaton Riley, Elizabeth, 52, 61
- Eaton, Eunice Peirce, 89
- Eckford, Ann, 164 (illus.)
- Economic self-sufficiency: agriculture and, 241–242, 262–265; antipolygamy legislation and, 305, 309, 433, 437, 441, 443, 517, 570; evangelical congregations' opposition and, 441; institutional organization and, 437; Manifesto and, 443; non-Mormons and, 240–241, 294; railroad and, 262; RS early Utah era and, 197, 225, 227, 233; RS general era and, 455; RS reestablishment era and, xxxiv–xxxv, 225n212, 240–242, 262–265, 294, 301–305, 358, 389, 399, 409; silk production and, 439, 454–456, 458–462; U.S. government and, 237–238, 242; ZCMI and, 294. *See also* Cooperative stores; Grain storage; Home industries
- Eddins Tripp, Jessie Ann, 212

- Edmunds, George Franklin, 523n283  
 Edmunds Act, 312, 441–443, 517–518, 522n282, 524n288, 570  
 Edmunds-Tucker Act, 244, 312, 443, 517–518, 522–523, 524n287, 570, 587n479, 593n493  
 Education: Bible and, 568; bishops and, xxxi, 16, 114, 116, 119, 183, 237, 248–249, 251–255, 266, 274, 391–393; Book of Mormon and, 44–45, 568; for children, 239, 261, 276, 298–299, 427, 428, 454n59, 461, 482, 513, 568; Doctrine and Covenants and, 568; documents and, xxi, xxxix; duties and, xxi, 428; fiftieth anniversary of church and, 451; health and, 448; immigrant assistance and, 7, 177–178, 182–183, 187, 209–210, 248, 253–254, 379n391, 391, 393; medical training and, 381, 387–388; men and, 299, 428; men's practices and, 5, 16; Nauvoo RS and, xxxiv, 7–8, 16, 26, 34–36, 38, 40–41, 45, 48, 54, 57–58, 61–62, 84, 100–101, 104–112, 114–122, 124–125, 133, 135, 147–148, 157–162; Nauvoo ward and, 102n238; non-Mormon donations and, 257, 261; ordinances and, 10; parochial schools and, 463, 568; public activities and, 7; RS early Utah era and, xxxiv–xxxv, 177, 179, 181–182, 188–191, 209–210, 232, 268n91; RS reestablishment era and, xxxiv–xxxv, 236–237, 240, 251, 254–255, 257–258, 261, 379, 389, 392, 414, 423–424; science studies for women and, 300n187, 387n417, 411; sewing societies and, 8, 165; EHS on, 10; JS on, xxi, xxxiv, 10; tithing and, 248–249, 254; unity and, 8; University of Deseret, 221n198, 299n186, 300n187, 301n188; U.S. women's groups and, 8; wards and, 249; for women, xxxv, 16, 201nn188–189, 252, 299–301, 381, 387–388, 411, 428, 448, 454n59, 568, 596; women's authority and, 115–116; Zion and, 10  
 Edwards, Eleanor, 80  
 Edwards, Elizabeth, 53, 80  
 Edwards, Lydia, 80  
 Egbert, Joseph Teasdale, 462  
 Egbert, Louisa Taylor Warrick, 459–460  
 Egbert, Mary Caroline Allred, 82  
 Eighteenth Ward, Salt Lake City, 266, 474  
 Eighth Ward, Salt Lake City, 257, 270n99  
 Eighth Ward Relief Society, Salt Lake City, 270n99  
 Elders. *See* Priesthood; *and specific individuals*  
 Eldredge, Betsey Ann, 63  
 Eldridge, Cynthia Ann Howlett, 36, 52  
 Eldridge Watson, Elizabeth (Eliza) Pearce Radburn, 37  
 Eldridge, Mrs., 48  
 “Elect lady” title, xxvi, 13, 18–20, 32, 271, 416, 418, 495–496, 536, 594  
 Eleventh Ward, Salt Lake City, 257, 344, 430, 432n548, 474  
 Elijah (biblical figure), 564  
 Elisha (biblical figure), 408n471, 564  
 Ellis, Harriet Hales, 85  
 Ellis Watkins, Mary Ann, 407, 642 (id.)  
 Ellison, Alice Pilling, 81  
 Ells, Eliza Campion, 88, 90  
 Ells, Hannah M.: id., 642; donations from, 83, 101; Nauvoo RS and, 83, 101; as secretary of Nauvoo RS, 23, 26, 127–129, 131, 621  
 Ellsworth, Sarah Catherine Lancaster McGillvra, 89  
 Ellsworth, Sarah Parrish, 89  
 Emblem (seal) of Relief Society, 399  
 Emery Stake Relief Society, Utah Terr.: Castle Dale Ward RS, 572–573; Emery Ward RS, 572; Ferron Ward RS, 572; Molen Ward RS, 572; Orangeville Ward RS, 572, 573n430; report of, 570–573; YLMIA and, 573  
 Emmet Porter, Phebe Jane Simpson, 125  
 Emmett, James, 148, 642 (id.)  
 Empey, Ella Elizabeth Young, 357, 642 (id.)  
 Empey, Margaret Polly Wood, 82  
 Empey, Maria (Mariah) Morgan, 73  
 Empey, Mary Ann Morgan, 73  
 Employment for women, 252, 253n51, 301–303, 307n207  
 Endowment House, Salt Lake City, xxxi, 185, 266, 487n172  
 Endowment ordinance: def., xxviii, 75, 543; anointing with oil and, xxv, xxviii, 9, 75n188, 540; blessings and, 543; charity and, 10; children and, 239; clothing requirements and, 424; family life and, 7, 185; men and women's participation in, 3, 5–6, 9–11, 13, 15–16, 43n126, 75, 77n193, 185, 539, 541n333, 552; millennialism and, xxvi, 238; priesthood and, xxx–xxxii, 75n188; purity and, 10; RS general era and, xxxi–xxxiv, 13, 542; revelations and teachings of JS and, 9–11, 43n126, 75n188, 77n193, 541n333; School of the Prophets and, 5; temples and, xxviii–xxxix, xxxi, 5–7, 9–10, 541n333, 550; unity and, 10; washing and, xxv, xxviii, 9, 75n188, 540; women's authority and, xxx–xxxiv, 542. *See also* Temples  
 England. *See* Great Britain  
 Enoch (biblical figure), xxviii, 9, 43, 200–201, 237n8  
 Ephraim Relief Society, Utah Terr., 183  
 Episcopal Church, 257, 341n247, 497, 568n409  
 Epistles: morality and, 44, 97–99, 130; “The Voice of Innocence” (W. Phelps and EHS), 12–14, 127–130, 151–156, 169  
 Equality between women and men, 347n291, 369, 441. *See also* Partnership between women and men; Suffrage; Suffrage for women, and Utah Terr.  
 Eternal life: Heavenly Father and, 172–175; Mother in Heaven and, 173; preaching in, 449; revelation to JS on marriage and, 11; teaching about, 415. *See also* Sealing (eternal marriage)  
 Europe: child-rearing and, 408; church delegations to, 380–383; church's reception in, 380, 382; donations for Nauvoo temple and, 163; fiftieth anniversary of RS celebrations and, 592; immigrants from, 157, 178, 220–221, 241, 378, 439; *Latter-day Saints' Millennial Star* and, 163; proselytizing in, 157, 220, 222n201, 225, 380, 596; RS branches and, 269; women Saints' stereotypes and, 380; women's movement and, 447. *See also specific countries*  
 Evangelical congregations, xxiv, 6, 441  
 Evans, Barbara Ann Ewell, 63  
 Evans, Candace Judd, 81  
 Evans, David W., 294–295, 319  
 Evans, Elisa, 117  
 Evans, Mary, 82  
 Evans, Olivia Barrows, 64  
 Evans, Priscilla Merriman, 187, 220–226, 223 (illus.), 642  
 Evans, Thomas David, 220, 221n196, 223 (illus.), 224  
 Eve (biblical figure), 295–296, 347, 465n99, 478, 546  
 Evil spirits: antipolygamy legislation and, 321, 332; Missourians' persecution and, 136, 155, 157; mothers' influence against, 371, 395, 594; Nauvoo RS minutes

- and, xxii, 37, 39–40, 44–45, 47, 57, 66, 71, 76, 91, 93–94, 98, 205, 207; RS reestablishment era meetings and, 274, 292, 296–297, 371; women as casting out, xxix n70, 215. *See also* Devil (Satan)
- Excommunication, 30n97, 84n206, 130n289, 136, 142
- Exhortations. *See* Teachings
- “Expound the scriptures.” *See* Preaching
- Eye, all-seeing, 76, 435
- F
- Faith: agriculture and, 241, 247; antipolygamy legislation and, 314, 324–325, 327–330, 332, 345, 348; antipolygamy legislation opposition and, 313, 348; bishops and, 258–259, 261; documents and, xvii–xviii; duties and, 454n59; and eye, all-seeing, 435; fiftieth anniversary of RS celebrations and, xxxviii; gift of prophecy and, 51–52; gifts of the Spirit and, xxiv, 85; healing by men and, 506; healing by women and, xxiv–xxv, 55, 203, 208, 438, 448, 464n96, 487n171, 489, 506, 539, 540n328, 542, 567, 595; Holy Ghost and, xxii, xxv, xxix; home industries and, 247; Nauvoo RS minutes and, 43n126, 50–52, 55, 57, 66, 69, 75, 84–85, 92, 94, 104, 113, 116, 120, 123–124, 126, 203–204, 208, 215n178, 271, 274–275, 391, 393–394; persecution and, 239, 324–325; Reformation and, 185; RS general era and, 448; RS reestablishment era meetings and, 258–259, 261, 297, 299, 314, 324, 359, 363–364, 417, 419–420, 423, 426; relocation and, 391, 393–394; responsibility for oneself and, xxiii; revelations and teachings of JS and, 50–52, 55, 57, 94, 203–204, 489, 539n322, 551; science and, 506; suffrage for women and, 247; of women, 50–51, 408; BY and, 179, 237n8, 297, 299
- Family life: American Woman Suffrage Association and, 292n165; antipolygamy legislation and, 442–443, 517–518; bishops on, xxxi; duties and, 102, 127; healing by women and, 19; hierarchical system and, xxiii, xxxi, 185; institutional authority versus, xxxi–xxxiii; letter to family in Great Britain (E. Douglas Parker) and, 8, 157–162; marriage and, xxx, xxxiii; migration to Utah Terr. and, 178; Nauvoo RS minutes and, 104; Nauvoo temple and, 7; ordinances and, 7, 185; partnership between women and men and, 349; plural marriage and, xxx, xxxiii, 330, 347n291; political actions by women and, 292; RS general era and, xxxi–xxxiii, 593; RS reestablishment era and, 292; women’s rights movement and, 292n166. *See also* Domestic roles of wives and husbands; Marriage
- Farmington Ward, Utah Terr.: conferences, quarterly stake RS, 431–432, 463; Farmington Ward RS, 281; Primary and, xxxv–xxxvi, 428–434, 429 (illus.), 467, 474n136; silk production and, 460
- Farnsworth, Julia Ann Clark, 88
- Farr, Nancy Bailey Chase Kimball, 81, 421, 642 (id.)
- Farr, Olive, 47, 62, 64, 105, 111
- Farrell, William George, 510, 643 (id.)
- Fasting, 192, 193n49, 251–252, 360, 565
- Father in Heaven. *See* God; Heavenly Father
- Fausett, Margaret Smith, 64
- Fausett, Matilda Caroline Butcher, 71
- Federal government. *See* United States
- Fellowship, 30, 37, 56n158, 67n175, 69n179, 78, 90
- Felshaw, Mary Harriet Gilbert, 47, 83, 101
- Felshaw, William, 125
- Felt, Sarah Louisa (Louie) Bouton, 429–430, 429 (illus.), 467, 470, 478n149, 623, 643 (id.)
- Female Council of Health, Utah Terr., 179–180, 180 (illus.)
- Female Relief Society: name change, 293, 422; Sandwich Islands national organization and, 509–510. *See also* Nauvoo Relief Society (1842–1845); Relief Society early Utah era (1854–1866); Relief Society general era (1880–1892); Relief Society reestablishment era (1867–1879)
- “The Female Relief Society of Nauvoo” (ERS), 134–135
- Ferguson, Andrew, 225
- Ferguson, Ellen Brooke, 443, 461, 469, 499, 502, 506, 518, 643 (id.)
- Ferre, Ann Adair, 121
- Ferry, Maria, 63, 115
- Ferry, Mrs., 121
- Fidoe, Lydia Pulling, 89
- Fielding Smith, Mary, 5, 38, 163, 676 (id.)
- Fifteenth Amendment, 333, 336n266, 370n369. *See also* African Americans’ suffrage
- Fifteenth Ward, Salt Lake City, and antipolygamy legislation minutes, 305–310, 309 (illus.), 319n239
- Fifteenth Ward Relief Society, Salt Lake City: annual reports and, 240, 290–293; appraiser committees for donations and, 210n170, 289; bishop and, 236; blessings and, 293; charity and, 236, 268; counselors and, 287; domestic roles and, 292–293; “Duties of Officers” (SMK and ERS) and, 285–289, 286 (illus.), 490; grain storage and, 493; history of, 257, 290; Ladies’ Cooperative Retrenchment Society and, 344; meeting hall and, xxxiv–xxxv, 290–291, 291 (illus.), 341n275, 343–344, 349–350, 389, 394, 493–494; membership and, 293; minute books and, 287, 491n186; name change and, 293; officers and, 288; presidents and, 182n18, 268n91, 284, 287nn144–145, 313, 473, 490, 493, 607; secretaries and, 287, 290; and stores, cooperative, xxxiv–xxxv, 290–292, 291 (illus.), 303, 394; superintendence of work committee and, 212; treasurer and, 288; Utah War and, 236; visiting teachers and, 285, 287–288, 491n186; women’s authority and, 292; women’s political actions and, 292; BY’s preaching on duties and, 294–304
- Fifth Ward, Salt Lake City, 257n58
- Fiftieth (Jubilee) anniversary of church in 1880: biblical customs and, 451; Central Board of RS and, 435; charity and, 451, 596; debts as absolved for, 451; donations of livestock and, 451; Primary representatives and, 474–475; Relief Societies’ grain donation and, 440, 451–453, 488; RS representatives and banner and, 269, 435, 436 (illus.), 474–475, 478n147; in Salt Lake City, 435–437; YLMIA representatives and banner and, 474–475
- Fiftieth (Jubilee) anniversary of Relief Society in 1892: def., xxxviii, 589–592; bishops and, 593; blessings and, 593; choir and, 591–592, 603; continuity and, xxxviii, 591; hymns sung and, 592, 593n490; local branches’ celebrations and, 446, 589, 591n488; Nauvoo RS history and, xxxvii, 446, 589, 592, 597–603, 606; plans for, 589, 590 (illus.); portraits on display and, 589, 591; prayers at celebration and, 589, 591–592, 603–605, 611; RS general era history and, xxxvii, 493n188, 608–610; RS reestablishment era history and, 607–608; Salt

- Fiftieth (Jubilee) anniversary of RS in 1892 (*continued*)  
 Lake City tabernacle and, xxxviii, 445–446, 589, 591;  
 EHS's legacy and, xxxviii, 589, 591–592; JS's legacy  
 and, xxxvii, xxxvii–xxxviii, 183, 589, 591–592, 594,  
 597–603, 610; ERS's legacy and, xxxviii, 564–565, 589,  
 591, 609–610; E. Woodmansee's song and, 603;  
 W. Woodruff and, 603, 605. *See also* Fortieth anni-  
 versary of Relief Society in 1882  
*Reports*: "Address of Bathsheba W. Smith" read by  
 J. H. Smith, xxxvii, 183, 597n499–500, 610, 612–  
 613; "Address of Mrs. M. Isabella Horne" read by  
 A. Cannon, xxxvii–xxxviii, 597n498, 610, 613–  
 617; "After the Days of Nauvoo" (EBW) read by  
 A. Cannon, 597n498, 606–608; A. Cannon speech,  
 595–597; "Central Organization in Utah" (SMK)  
 read by A. Cannon, xxxvii, 493n188, 597n498, 608–  
 610; J. F. Smith Sr.'s prayer and speech report, 589,  
 591, 603–606; "The Relief Society" (SMK) read by  
 J. Talmage, xxxvii, 597–602; "Sentiments" (EBW)  
 read by A. Cannon, xxxvii–xxxviii, 589, 591,  
 597n498, 610–611; Z. Young's reminiscences report,  
 445–446, 592–594; Z. Young's report in *Woman's*  
*Exponent*, xxxviii
- Fillmore, Utah Terr., 186, 280  
 Fillmore Ward, Utah Terr., 239, 280–281  
 Fillmore Ward Relief Society, Utah Terr., 239, 280–  
 284, 383n409, 480–481  
 Finances. *See* Economic self-sufficiency  
 Finch, Harriet, 64  
 Finch, John M., 121  
 First Amendment, 244  
 First Presidency. *See* Presidents of church  
 First Ward, Salt Lake City, 257  
 First Ward Relief Society, Salt Lake City, 182n18, 403  
 Fish, Hannah Leavitt, 91  
 Fish, Julia, 66  
 Fish Smith McGregor, Sarah, 91  
 Fisher, Cornelia Jane Sherman, 46, 47  
 Fisher, Sally (Sarah) Cook, 80, 89  
 Fleming, Nancy Bigler, 72, 215, 217, 643 (*id.*)  
 Fletcher, Alice Cunningham, 585  
 Flint Holbrook, Hannah, 91  
 Flollett, Louisa Tanner, 38  
 Foot Grover, Elizabeth (Betsey) Wilson, 80  
 Foot, Jane Ann Russell, 82  
 Foote, Hannah Frances Mosley, 361  
 Foote Allen Miller, Lucia (Lucy), 63, 86, 190, 192, 193,  
 196, 643 (*id.*)  
 Foote, Nancy Jane Riley, 360  
 Ford, Thomas, 140n329  
 Fordham, (blank), 64  
 Fordham, Sister, 120  
 Forges, Abigail, 110, 111  
 Forgeus, Rosannah Acker, 91  
 Forgiveness (mercy), 10, 58, 78–79, 84, 89–90, 206–207,  
 272  
 Fornication, 44, 67n175, 156  
 Fortieth anniversary of Relief Society in 1882, xxxvii–  
 xxxviii, 32n105, 493–496. *See also* Fiftieth (Jubilee)  
 anniversary of Relief Society in 1892  
 Fory Davis, Elizabeth, 48  
 Fose, Mary, 97  
 Foss Woolley, Olive Carter, 212  
 Foss, Sarah Brackett Carter, 212, 643 (*id.*)  
 Foss Cowley Fox, Sarah Elizabeth, 212  
 Foster Cluff, Margaret Ann, 212  
 Foster, Rachel Blood, 127  
 Foster, Robert D., 118  
 Foster, Sarah (Sally) A. Finney, 64  
 Foster, Sarah Downing, 53, 86  
 Foster Avery, Rachel, 584  
 Fourteenth Ward, Salt Lake City: fortieth anniversary  
 of RS celebration and, 493; Fourteenth Ward RS  
 and, 5, 181–182, 209–213, 257, 338, 402, 615; history  
 of, 607; Ladies' Cooperative Retrenchment Society  
 and, 341, 433; meeting hall and, 425, 433, 473, 474,  
 616–617  
 Fowler Whitlock, Sarah Ann Rhodes Hitchcock, 89  
 Fox, George, 356n327  
 Frampton, Elizabeth Hough, 82  
 France, Mary Ellen Kuder, 213  
 Franklin, Esther Hammond, 63  
 Freeman Farr, Roxana Porter, 88  
 Freeze, Lillie Tuckett, 429 (*illus.*), 623, 644 (*id.*)  
 Freeze, Mary Ann Burnham, 472, 475, 644 (*id.*)  
 Frodsham, Amelia Maria Aldrich Robinson, 414, 421–  
 422, 424, 644 (*id.*)  
 Frost Smith Young, Olive Gray, 115  
 Frost, Penina Smith, 117  
 Fry, Dorothy Stewart, 88  
 Fuller, Celinda, 74  
 Fullmer Benson McLane, Desdemona Catlin  
 Wadsworth, 30, 52, 105, 597, 644 (*id.*)  
 Fullmer, Mary Ann Price, 50  
 Fullmer, Rhoda Ann Marvin, 50, 80  
 Fullmer, Sarah Ann Stevenson, 572–573, 644 (*id.*)
- G
- Gabbot, Sarah Rigby, 131  
 Gage, Matilda J., 444  
 Gandolf, Jane, 82  
 Gardener Church, Catherine (Kate), 213  
 Garden of Eden, 465n99, 478. *See also* Adam (biblical  
 figure); Eve (biblical figure)  
 Gardner, James Hamilton, 510, 644 (*id.*)  
 Gardner, Nancy Maria Baldwin, 63  
 Garlic Hatch Cluff Shepherd, Hannah, 85  
 Garlic Avery Cheney, Talitha Cumi, 81, 85  
 Garlick, Elizabeth Buck, 85  
 Garlick, Mary, 85  
 Garlick Hatch Lawrence Hatch, Mary Jane, 85  
 Garn, Margaret Moses, 73  
 Garner, Sarah Workman, 97  
 Garrett, Maria Maycock, 360  
 Garrett, Martha Jane, 89  
 Gates, Elizabeth Wilson, 80  
 Gates, Lydia Downer, 88  
 Gates, Patty Plumly, 88  
 Gates, Susa Young Dunford, xxxviii–xxxix, 235, 353,  
 354n313, 588n483  
 Gathering (return) of the Jews, 380–381. *See also* Jews  
 Gatherings of women: blessings and, xxiv; interpreting  
 tongues and, xxiii; meeting locations for, 24; in  
 Nauvoo, xxiv, 15n54; Nauvoo RS Minute Book read-  
 ings and, xix; preaching by women and, xxii–xxiii;  
 speaking in tongues and, xxiii; support or opposition  
 to, 292; in Utah Terr., xxiv, 178  
 Gay, Lucretia Davis, 182n18, 224–225, 644 (*id.*)

- Gay, Mrs., 81, 225n209  
 Gaylord Forbush, Polly Mary Sophronia, 63  
 Geer, Laura M. Upson, 88  
 General counselors: church and, xviii, xxvi–xxviii, xxxi, 30n97, 31n101, 30n188, 433n550, 438, 512n246, 605; Primary and, 429 (illus.), 467, 470, 623; RS general era and, xxiv, 467, 468n109, 471–473, 477, 482, 535, 543, 621–622; YLMIA and, 468, 472, 622. *See also* Counselors; *and specific individuals*  
 General presidents: institutional organization and, 381n404; Primary and, xxiii, xxxii, 428–430, 429 (illus.), 432n548, 438, 467, 470, 623; Quorum of the Twelve and, 15, 99, 168, 410, 432, 433n550, 437–438, 451; RS general era and, xix, xxxi, xxxii, 413, 435, 437–439, 467, 468n109, 473, 476–477, 480, 482, 521, 535–538, 540n329, 543, 549, 561, 564, 576 (illus.), 589, 591, 621–622; YLMIA and, xxiii, xxxii, 438, 468, 472, 622. *See also* Presidents; *and specific individuals*  
 General Retrenchment Association. *See* Senior and Junior Cooperative Retrenchment Association  
 General secretaries: Primary and, 429 (illus.), 623; RS general era and, 467, 471–473, 477, 482, 490, 507–508, 535, 537, 539, 561, 579, 589, 621–622; YLMIA and, 468, 472, 622. *See also* Secretaries; *and specific individuals*  
 General treasurers: RS general era and, 467, 471–473, 478, 535n317, 621–622; YLMIA and, 468, 472, 622. *See also* Treasurers; *and specific individuals*  
 Gentiles. *See* Non-Mormons  
 Geographical boundaries, and church, 437, 439–440, 446, 480, 483, 514, 553, 592, 610  
 Germany, 439, 596, 610  
 Gheen Malory, Esther Ann Pierce, 95, 102, 104, 105, 111, 120, 125  
 Gibbons Smoot, Sarah, 85  
 Gibbs, George Francis, 410  
 Gibbs Cousins, Lydia Ann, 81  
 Gibbs Edwards, Sarah Catherine, 129  
 Gibbs Eldredge, Sarah Waterous, 80  
 Gifford, Anna Nash, 73  
 Gift of healing. *See* Healing by men; Healing by women  
 Gift of prophecy, 51–52, 58, 207  
 Gift of tongues. *See* Speaking in tongues  
 Gifts of the Spirit: baptism and, 17, 55n156, 384; Bible and, xxiii, 51n146, 201–202; children and, 384–386; faith and, xxiv, 85, 215n178; Holy Ghost and, xxiii; revelations and teachings of JS and, xxiii, xxiv, 51, 54, 201, 215n178; women's practices and, xxi, xxiii–xxiv, 51, 54n152, 85, 201. *See also* Holy Ghost (Holy Spirit); *and specific gifts*  
 Gilbert, Nancy Ann Boyce Cary, 74  
 Gillett, Elizabeth, 63  
 "Give the 'Mormons' Their Rights" (E. Woodmansee), 349n299, 525–527  
 Glazier, Rosetta Dean, 88  
 Gleason, Desdemona Chase, 73  
 Gleason, Esther, 82  
 Glossolalia. *See* Speaking in tongues  
 Goble, Suzannah Patching, 361  
 God: all-seeing eye and, 76, 435; devil's attempts to dethrone Jehovah, 57–58, 205, 208, 600. *See also* Heavenly Father  
 Godbe, Ann Thompson, 278–279, 645 (id.)  
 Godbe, Mary Hampton, 279  
 Godbe, Rosina Colborn, 279  
 Godbe, William Samuel, 278–279, 645 (id.)  
 Godbeites, 244–245, 365  
 Goddard, Elizabeth Harrison, 277 (illus.), 279, 344, 402, 493, 499, 645 (id.)  
 Godfrey, Elizabeth Bark, 363  
 Goff, Mary Elizabeth Kimbrough, 95  
 Gold plates, 17, 20. *See also* Book of Mormon  
 Goldsbrough, Amelia Hallam, xxiii, 358–361, 363–364, 645 (id.)  
 Goldsbrough, Ellen Jackson, 363  
 Goldsbrough Udall, Emma Joyce, 363  
 Goldsmith, Abigail Durfee, 62  
 Grace, Elizabeth Williams, 360, 363, 645 (id.)  
 Graham, Alexander Stewart, 462  
 Graham Polser, Armintha, 63  
 Graham, Mary Ann Butler, 117  
 Grain storage: bishops and, 400, 402, 452, 567; church and, 440, 451–453, 567; duties and, xxi; General Retrenchment and, 402, 616; in General Tithing Office, 401–402, 453; men's practices and, 399, 401, 403; millennialism and, 399, 401, 451; officers and, 401, 403; Quorum of the Twelve on donations and, 440, 451–453, 488; Relief Societies and, 399–404, 410, 414–416, 418–420, 424, 440, 451–453; and testimonies, bearing of, 393; visions and, 418; wheat stocks emblem for RS and, 399; as women's practice, xxi, 399–404, 414–415  
 Granger, Lydia Dibble, 110, 112, 118, 119, 122–123, 182n18, 268n91, 607, 645 (id.)  
 Granger, Mrs., 101  
 Granger Stiles, Sarah, 30, 68  
 Granger, Sister, 105, 119, 120, 122  
 Grant Page, Eliza G. Luce, 47  
 Grant, Heber J., 540n329, 545n341  
 Grant, Rachel Ridgway Ivins, 276–278, 277 (illus.), 313, 350–351, 359n337, 402, 645 (id.)  
 Grant, Ulysses S., 350  
 Graves Rich, Eliza Ann, 115  
 Graves, Phoebe Palmer, 115  
 Gray, Abigail, 129  
 Gray Rumel, Eliza, 129  
 Great Britain: immigrants in Nauvoo from, 8, 45, 112, 119, 157–162; immigrants in Utah Terr. from, 178, 220–221, 439, 557–559; letter from E. Douglas to family in, 157–162; Nauvoo temple donations from, 163; proselytizing in, 56, 94n222, 157, 222n201, 225; *Women of Mormondom* (E. Tullidge) in, 420  
*Relief Society*: branches of, 439–440; charity and donations, 557, 558; fiftieth anniversary of RS celebrated, 610; membership, 439, 557–558; North London Branch RS, 439, 557–559; poverty relief and, 557–558; White Chapel RS, 439  
 "Great Indignation Meeting," Salt Lake City, 243, 306, 311–332, 340, 345, 365n354. *See also* Antipolygamy legislation; Antipolygamy legislation opposition  
 Great Salt Lake City Relief Society minutes, 188–197  
 Greece, ancient, 335  
 Green, (blank), 96  
 Green, Amelia, 75  
 Green, Ann, 95  
 Green, Betsey Bonney Murdock, 63  
 Green, Floretta Pierce, 131  
 Green, Frances, 91

- Green, Jane Ann Rich, 47  
 Green, Maria M., 131  
 Green, Mary Ann Gibson, 80  
 Green, Mary Emmoliza (Emma Eliza) Ellis, 131  
 Green, Sister, 121  
 Green, Susannah Pressdee, 89  
 Greene, Eliza Mary Nelson, 48, 62, 67  
 Greene Richards, Louisa (Lula), 245, 373–374, 403, 414, 447, 668 (id.)  
 Greene, Nancy Zerviah, 74  
 Greenhouch, Maryann, 131  
 Greenwell Harrington, Mary Ann, 80, 83, 86  
 Gribble Farr Perkins, Adelia Maria Clemons, 54  
 Gribble, Mrs., 44  
 Gribble, Sabra Granger, 38, 65  
 Gribble, Sister, 106  
 Grimshaw, Jonathan, 198–199  
 Groesbeck, Elizabeth Thompson, 499, 646 (id.)  
 Grove, Mary, 131  
 Grover Stewart, Caroline E. Nickerson Hubbard, 73  
 Groves, Lucy Simmons, 66  
 Guimore, Mary D., 71  
 Guinand, Julius, 83  
 Guinand, Mary, 129  
 Gunnison, Utah Terr., 338  
 Guymon, Elizabeth Ann Jones, 573, 646 (id.)  
 Gwilliams, Benjamin Franklin, 456
- H
- Hadfield, Janet Walker Redfern, 460  
 Hadfield, Joseph, 460  
 Hadfield, Mary Ann Godby, 71, 86  
 Hadfield Wight Hawley, Sarah, 73  
 Hadlock Allen, Chastina, 131  
 Hadlock Babbitt, Lydia Fox, 80  
 Hague, Elizabeth Shaw, 361  
 Haight, Annabella Sinclair Mcfarlane, 227, 229–234, 646 (id.)  
 Haight, Clarissa Richtmyer, 131  
 Haight, Eliza Ann, 231–232  
 Haight, Elizabeth Summers, 234  
 Haight, Isaac Chauncey, 227, 229n221  
 Hale, Emma. *See* Smith Bidamon, Emma Hale  
 Hale, Olive Boynton, 63  
 Hales, Julia Ann Lockwood, 64  
 Hales Thompson, Mary Ann Hales, 85  
 Hall, Elizabeth A., 64  
 Hall, Jane, 160  
 Hall, Mary Bates, 212  
 Hall, Sarah Scott, 15n55  
 Halls, George, 556, 646 (id.)  
 Halls, Mary Moisselle Hammond, 554, 556, 646 (id.)  
 Halls, meeting. *See* Meeting halls; Meeting locations  
 Halls, William, 554, 556, 646 (id.)  
 Hamer Player, Nancy, 88  
 Hamilton, Hareet, 131  
 Hammond, Francis Asbury, 554, 556, 647 (id.)  
 Hammond, Martha Jensina Marcusen Holmes, 556, 647 (id.)  
 Hampton, Julia Foster, 117  
 Hanaa, 509n236, 513  
 Hancock, Amy Experience Hancock, 485n168, 647 (id.)  
 Hancock, Phebe Adams, 485n168, 647 (id.)  
 Hancock, Sister, 485  
 Hanks, Harriet Amelia Decker Little, 196  
 Hanks, Jane Wells Cooper, 89  
 Har, Sarah, 127  
 Harding, Phebe Holbrook, 73  
 Harding, Violette Otis Chase, 72  
 Hardman, Mary Gibson, 73  
 Hardy, Caroline Bacon Rogers, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196  
 Hardy, E. A., 195  
 Hardy, Elizabeth, 88, 90, 192, 193  
 Hardy Lamb, Mary Foster, 197  
 Hardy, Sister, 197  
 Harley Sparks, Mary Emily, 361  
 Harmon, Anna Barnes, 64  
 Harmon, Aurelia Harmon, 63  
 Harmon Lincoln, Caroline, 66  
 Harmon Bassett, Huldah Dimeras Vaughn, 48  
 Harmon, Lucinda Jackman, 85  
 Harmon, Nehemiah, 68, 111  
 Harmon, Sarah Harmon, 63  
 Harmon Kimball, Sophronia Melinda, 64  
 Harmons, Sister, 109, 126n283  
 Harmony, xxxviii, 4, 184–185, 439, 501, 504, 566–567  
 Harmony, Pa., 17, 19–20, 594  
 Harrington, Margaret Bentley Sanders, 259–260, 647 (id.)  
 Harris, Belle, 442, 523n284  
 Harris, Hannah Maria Eagles, 97  
 Harris, Martin, 442  
 Harrison, Mary Ann Whitaker, 231–232  
 Harrison, Sabina Ann Davis, 95  
 Harover Leavitt, Eliza, 88  
 Hart, John Isaac, 421, 647 (id.)  
 Hartly, Ellen, 131  
 Hartshorn, Frances (Fanny) Culbertson Gallaher  
     Dykes Walker, 62  
 Hartwell, Lucinda Almeda Merritt, 53  
 Harty, Cathrine, 131  
 Harvey, Eliza Averett, 73  
 Harvey Snow, Susan, 97  
 Harwood, Catharine, 95  
 Haskins, Almena Thomson, 72  
 Haslam, Ann France, 233  
 Hatfield, Lucy Clark, 125  
 Hauhau, 509n236  
 Haven Westover, Eliza Ann, 74  
 Haven, Judith Temple, 50  
 Haven Burton, Maria Susan, 62, 305, 631 (id.)  
 Hawaiian (Sandwich) Islands. *See* Sandwich (Hawaiian) Islands
- Islands  
 Hawes Tuttle, Abigail Louisa, 64  
 Hawkes, John, 196  
 Hawkes Allen, Lucy Alvord, 89, 224  
 Hawkes, Mrs., 87  
 Hawkes, Phebe Ann Baldwin Northrop, 30, 36, 40–41, 48–49, 597, 648 (id.)  
 Hawkins, Leo, 198–199  
 Hawkins, Mary McKee, 190–196, 648 (id.)  
 Hawley Wight, Mary, 89  
 Hawley, Sarah (Sally) Schrader, 72  
 Haws, Charlotte Harrington, 47, 48, 54  
 Hayes Dame, Lovina, 117  
 Hayes, Rutherford B., 444  
 Hayes, Sarah Ann Moore, 212  
 Hayle, Sarah, 64

- Hayward, Ruth Hughes, 360  
 Hayward, Sister, 360  
 Head Whiting, Catharine Maggard, 53, 95  
 Head Oaks, Mary, 82  
 Head, Sarah, 47, 83  
 Head Bracken, Sarah, 82  
 Healing by men: blessings and, xxiv, 25; Deseret Hospital and, 440, 505, 568; faith and, 506; ordinances and, 540n329, 541n333; priesthood and, xxiv–xxv, 53n150, 55n156, 487n171; revelations and teachings of JS on, 55, 202  
 Healing by women: def., xxiii–xxiv; blessings and, xxiv, xxv, 55n156, 367, 477n146, 515n254, 533–534, 539, 541n333, 543, 552, 567; in Canada, 540; church conflict over, 55, 203; Deseret Hospital and, 440, 497; devil as cast out by women, 53n150, 55, 201–203, 215, 448, 550; faith and, xxiv–xxv, 55, 203, 208, 438, 448, 464n96, 487n171, 489, 506, 539, 540n328, 542, 567, 595; family life and, 19; Holy Ghost and, xxiii; Jesus Christ and, xxiv, xxv, 567; laying on of hands, xxiv–xxv, 52, 54–55, 59, 199, 203n109, 208, 489, 515, 542, 551, 606; migration to Utah Terr. and, xxiv; Nauvoo RS era and, 16, 85; ordinances and, xxix, 515–516, 539–540, 541n333; prayers for the sick, 203; priesthood and, xxiv–xxv, 540n329; RS general era and, xxiv–xxv, 464n96, 477, 489, 567; RS reestablishment era and, xxiv, 487, 516n255, 539n325; revelations and teachings of JS on, xxiii–xxiv, 54–55, 59, 199, 201–203, 208, 550; F. Richards’s preaching on, 199, 438, 550–552; sealing and, 438; women’s authority and, 53n150, 201, 438, 448, 539, 550–552. *See also* Anointing with oil; Washing; Women and priesthood  
 Health and illness: anointing with oil, 463, 489, 540n329; “Balm of Gilead” and, 460; of children, 261–263, 297–298, 459, 474, 487n171, 560; clothing requirements and, 264, 372; Deseret Hospital and, 440, 498–499; education and, 448; Female Council of Health, 179–180; home industries and, 363n350; meals and eating habits, xxxv, 242, 338, 340–342, 344, 349, 353, 412; medical training, 381, 387–388, 423, 440, 497, 530–531; medicinal plants, 363n350; midwifery, xxv, 179, 388n418, 440, 498n213, 502, 530–531, 532–534; Nauvoo climate and, 157, 274, 291; nursing and, 178, 387–388, 497, 502–503, 530, 533, 568; obedience and, 408; obstetrics, 387–388, 440, 497, 530, 533; smallpox, 298, 421, 423–424  
 Heap, Thomas, 125  
 Heaps, Mrs., 118  
 Heaven, law or order of, 6, 36, 270n99, 284, 284n133  
 Heavenly Father: “My Father in Heaven” (ERS) and, 172–175, 470, 474, 592; RS general era and, 569, 592–594; relocation and, 158, 615. *See also* God  
 Heavenly Mother, 16, 173–175  
 Helm Stewart, Elizabeth Howard, 81  
 Helsing, Martha Matilda Clinger, 85  
 Henderson, Brother, 104, 112  
 Henderson, Elizabeth Harris, 62  
 Henderson Tidwell, Elizabeth Jane, 95  
 Henderson Terry, Hannah Harris, 73  
 Henderson, Mary, 80, 88  
 Henderson Fleming Hobson, Nancy Simpson, 80  
 Hendricks (Hendryx) Albro, Catharine Lobdell, 64  
 Hendricks, Drusilla Dorris, 46, 86, 107, 110, 114, 117, 648 (id.)  
 Hendricks Bainbridge Gammel, Elizabeth, 81  
 Hendricks (Hendrix), Maria Louisa Lester, 89, 121  
 Hendrickson, Keziah Paddox, 64  
 Hennefer, Rebecca Ann Hays, 195, 196, 197, 648 (id.)  
 Herrick, Lester James, 405, 407, 410, 648 (id.)  
 Herrick, Sarah Ann Garner, 405, 406–407, 413, 422, 424, 545, 648 (id.)  
 Herriman, Clarissa Boynton, 97  
 Herriman, Fanny Ives Hampton, 91  
 Herr, Margaret String, 64, 68  
 Hess, Helena Julia Peterson, 458  
 Hess, John William, 431–432, 649 (id.)  
 Heywood, Serepta Maria Blodgett, 406, 425–427, 616, 649 (id.)  
 Hickerson, Sarah Woolsey Stephens, 91  
 Hierarchical system, xxiii, xxxi, 184–185, 204  
 Higbee McEwan, Amanda Melvina, 74  
 Higbee, Charlotte Woods Carter, 53  
 Higbee, Chauncey L., 67n175, 98n228  
 Higbee, Elias, 100n236, 520n74  
 Higbee, Francis M., 151n373  
 Higbee, Mrs., 41  
 Higbee, Sarah, 65, 86, 142, 144  
 Higbee, Sarah Ann Voorhees, 37  
 Higbee, Sarah Elizabeth Ward, 30, 649 (id.)  
 Higginbotham, Nancy Campbell (Cambel), 414n490  
 Higgins Chase, Almira, 91  
 Higgins, Sarah Blackman, 74  
 Hildreth, Louisa Merritt, 64  
 Hill, Agnes Hood, 122  
 Hill, Eliza, 63, 96  
 Hill, Margaret Fotheringham, 213  
 Hillman Coons, Sarah King, 37, 40–41, 142, 144, 649 (id.)  
 Hills, Elizabeth Ann Mansfield, 37  
 Hinson Ogle, Elizabeth Green, 91  
 Historian’s Office, 24, 198–199, 305, 353, 354n313, 404, 409–410, 490–491  
 “History of Joseph Smith” (JS et al.) series, 42n122, 52n149, 185, 198–208, 215n178, 448  
*History of the Church* (JS et al.), xix, 132, 137n312, 198–200  
 Hoagland, Abraham, 182, 209–210, 607, 649 (id.)  
 Hoagland Schwartz, Agnes Taylor Rich, 210, 212, 649–650 (id.)  
 Hoagland, Esther Ann Luce, 212  
 Hoagland, Margaret Quick, 212  
 Hoagland, Rebecca Merrill, 212  
 Hodge, Rebecca Rhoads, 74, 86, 109, 110, 118  
 Hodson, Maria Giller, 80  
 Holbrook, Eunice Dunning, 63, 86, 118, 280–281, 650 (id.)  
 Holden, Ruia Angeline Bliss, 88, 215, 217, 650 (id.)  
 Hole-in-the-Rock expedition, 553, 554  
 Holiness of women: Nauvoo RS era and, xxi, 70, 94; RS reestablishment era and, xxi–xxv, 149n364, 247, 355, 384  
 Holland (the Netherlands), 610  
 Holman Young, Rebecca Greenleaf, 74  
 Holman, Rebecca Whitcomb Greenleaf, 74  
 Holmes, Elvira Annie Cowles. *See* Cowles Holmes, Elvira Annie  
 Holmes, Sarah Ingersoll Harvey Floyd, 432n548, 456, 458, 462, 650 (id.)



- Holt, Mary Pain, 71  
 Holts family, 112, 119  
 Holy Ghost (Holy Spirit): Bible and, 51n146; clothing requirements and, 356; faith as received from, xxii, xxv, xxix; fiftieth anniversary of RS celebration and, 592–594; gifts of the Spirit, xxiii; hall dedication and, 396; National Council of Women and, 587–588; Nauvoo RS era and, xxiii, xxix, 50–52, 54, 106, 113, 116; ordinances and, xxviii; power of, 384n412; RS general era and, 464n96, 529, 588; RS reestablishment era and, 258, 261, 283, 383–385, 417, 426; JS’s sermons revisions and, 201, 215; speaking in tongues and, xxiii, 51n146, 474n136. *See also* Gifts of the Spirit
- Home industries: American Indian RS membership and, 484; “Balm of Gilead” and, 460; burial clothes and, 459, 462, 547, 616; clothing requirements and, 355–357; faith and, 247; fiftieth anniversary of church and, 475; fiftieth anniversary of RS celebration and, 594–596; health and, 363n350; Nauvoo and, 5–6, 15n54, 24, 36, 52, 105, 108, 121; Nauvoo RS era and, 105, 108–110; Pioneer Day celebrations in 1880 and, 475; RS early Utah era and, 182, 184, 186–187, 191, 196–197, 209, 211 (illus.), 218–219, 225, 232–234, 615; RS reestablishment era and, xxvii, xxxiv–xxxv, 237, 241–242, 262–265, 276, 278, 302–303, 338, 358, 379, 389, 393–394, 404, 407n469, 423; retrenchment movement and, 242, 338, 353–354, 358; unity and, 240–242; wax flowers and, 458–459, 461; woolen industry and, 265; YLMIA and, 355–357; ZCMI and, 294; Zion and, 426. *See also* Economic self-sufficiency; Retrenchment movement; Silk production (sericulture)
- Homelessness, and Nauvoo Relief Society, 79, 84, 273.  
*See also* Poverty relief
- Homer, Eliza Williamson, 260  
 Homiston Young, Clarissa (Clara) Blake Morse, 193, 194, 195, 197  
 Hooker, Isabella Beecher, 584  
 Hooms, Brother, 121  
 Hooper, Ann Wilkie Galbraith, 461  
 Hooper, Eliza Rollings MacKender Low, 461  
 Hooper, Mary Ann Knowlton, 212  
 Hooper, William H., 333–334, 350  
 Hoopes, Rebecca Watts, 71  
 Hoover, Mary Adair, 95  
 Hopkins Brown West Moyes, Louise M., 421, 650 (id.)  
 Hopkins, Lydia Okie Van Dyke, 227, 229–234, 650 (id.)  
 Hormans, Sister, 126  
 Horne, Joseph, Jr., 338n267, 340, 499  
 Horne, Joseph Smith, 338n267  
 Horne, Lydia Ann Weiler, 338n267  
 Horne Tingey, Martha (Mattie) Jane, 468, 472, 622, 682 (id.)  
 Horne, Mary Isabella Hales: id., 651; advancement of women and, 617; anointing with oil and, 540; anti-polygamy legislation opposition mass meetings and, 313, 330, 519–521; appraiser committees and, 212; blessings and, 414, 426–427, 478; burial clothes and, 616; Central Board of RS and, 471, 535n317, 622; charity and, 414; child-rearing and, 414; children of, 614; on conferences, quarterly stake RS, 616; as counselor in stake RS, 413, 418; as counselor in ward RS, 210, 607, 615; dais of fiftieth anniversary of RS celebrations and, 591; Deseret Hospital and, 499–500; Deseret Silk Association and, 455; donations and, 414, 426; on education for children, 427; and elections, national, 478; faith and, 330, 345, 426; fiftieth anniversary of RS speech read by A. Cannon, xxxvii–xxxviii, 597n498, 610, 613–617; grain storage and, 402, 616; on healing by women, 539–540; hymns sung and, 468; images of, 339 (illus.), 500 (illus.); on kingdom of God, 426, 617; Ladies’ Cooperative Retrenchment Society and, 338–345, 349–351, 354, 419n509, 425, 473, 616–617; letter on RS to *Woman’s Exponent*, 406, 425–427; on meal preparation and eating habits, 345; meeting halls and, 616; mentors for young women and, xxxv, 385; on Mexican-American War Mormon Battalion, 614; on migration from Nauvoo, 426; mothers in Israel and, 617; Nauvoo RS era and, 80, 85, 425–426, 613; ordinances and, 613; on partnership between women and men, 426; poverty relief and, 414, 469, 616; as president of Ladies’ Cooperative Retrenchment Society, 340, 343, 425, 473–474, 616; as president of stake RS, 425–427, 467, 473–474, 507, 528, 615; as president of ward RS, 338–342, 425, 615; Primary and, 434; public activities and, 414; on publications financial support, 426–427; on record keeping, 468, 507–508; on relocation to Utah Terr., 613–615; Salt Lake Stake RS conference in 1880 and, 467–472; salvation and, 469; silk production and, 414, 455, 469n116; on EHS’s teachings, 613; on ERS’s legacy, 564; stake Relief Societies and, 425–427; suffrage for women and, 346, 350–351; teachings and, 345, 469; as treasurer of general RS, 467, 473, 478, 535n317, 621, 622; Utah Silk Association board and, 469n116; Utah Terr. reminiscences and, 614–615; washing and, 540; Weber Stake RS meeting and, 413–414; on *Woman’s Exponent* subscriptions, 426–427; YLMIA and, 468; on Z. Young as general president, 564; Zion and, 426
- Horr, Lorinda Marsh, 71  
 Horrocks, Catherine MacSweine Dougall, 279, 651 (id.)  
 Hoskinson, Ann E. Carr, 82  
 Hospital. *See* Deseret Hospital, Salt Lake City  
 Hough, Eliza Jane Allen, 85  
 Houghton, Deborah Dwinell, 73  
 Houghton Fuller, Mary A., 73  
 Houghton Markham, Mary Curtis, 81  
 Houghton, Nancy, 80  
 Housekeeping, and retrenchment movement, 338, 353  
 House of Israel, 188, 483. *See also* Lamanites  
 Houston Whitney, Anna, 89  
 Houston, Mary, 81  
 Houston Matlock Mitchell, Susanna, 89  
 Hovey, Abigail Davis, 82, 85  
 Hovey, Martha Ann Webster, 66  
 Hovey, Mrs., 123  
 Howard, Elizabeth Anderson, 221, 401, 403, 468–469, 499, 500 (illus.), 616, 617, 651 (id.)  
 Howard, Sarah Langley, 402, 651 (id.)  
 Howe, Eber D., 19  
 Howell, James, 259, 651 (id.)  
 Howls, Elizabeth Humphrey, 363  
 Hoyg, Mary H., 80  
 Hoyt, Beulah Sabin, 71, 86  
 Hoyt, Celinda Murdock, 72  
 Hoyt, Dorothy Walker, 64

- Hoyt, Mary M., 89  
 Hoyt, Sarah Lucinda Fuller, 73  
 Hubbard, Mary Ann Bosworth, 85, 182n18  
 Huffaker, Elizabeth Melvina Richardson, 259–260, 652 (id.)  
 Hughes, Elizabeth Annalee Wyckoff, 74  
 Hulet Perry, Anna Maria, 72  
 Hulet, Margaret Anne Noah, 64  
 Humphreys Hendrickson, Frances Kelly, 73  
 Hunt, Louisa (Lois) Barnes Pratt, 63, 83, 86, 232  
 Hunter, Ann Standley, 117, 123, 142, 144, 652 (id.)  
 Hunter, Edward, 400, 402, 652 (id.)  
 Hunter, Fanny Teagues, 260  
 Hunter, Keziah Brown, 89  
 Hunter, Mary Snadon, 233  
 Hunter, Mrs., 118  
 Hunter, Sister, 122  
 Hunter, Susan, 123  
 Huntington, Caroline Clark, 74  
 Huntington, Fanny Maria Allen, 37, 52  
 Huntington, Lydia Clisbee Partridge, 46, 86, 209  
 Huntsman, Elizabeth Spaulding, 123  
 Huntsman, Hannah Davis, 66, 85  
 Huntsman, Katharine, 73  
 Huntsman Snow, Roxana Leavitt Fletcher, 80  
 Huntsman, Sister, 122  
 Hur (biblical figure), 325n246  
 Hurr, Olive, 68  
 Husbands, and child-rearing, 301, 427, 431, 462, 466, 470. *See also* Domestic roles of wives and husbands; Wives  
 Huse, Esther Press Forsyth, 73  
 Husted, Sister, 107, 121  
 Hyde, Charles Walker, 258–259, 652 (id.)  
 Hyde, Elizabeth Howe Bullard, 74  
 Hyde, Eunice Sawyer, 95  
 Hyde, Marinda Nancy Johnson, 30, 313, 346, 350–351, 352, 403, 449, 499, 500 (illus.), 652 (id.)  
 Hyde, Mary Ann Cowles, 63, 65, 459, 462, 652 (id.)  
 Hyde, Orson, 56, 381n401  
 Hyde, Polly Wyman Tilton, 95, 96  
 Hymns sung and hymnals: *Collection of Sacred Hymns* (EHS), 19, 28n96, 37, 46, 68, 87, 100, 104, 106, 109, 111, 118, 125, 134, 349n301, 359n335, 360n340, 361n347, 364n352, 470, 474; “Dedication Hymn” (ERS), 396–397; *Deseret Sunday School Union Music Book*, 554, 556; fiftieth anniversary of RS celebration and, 592, 593n490; grain storage meetings and, 404; *Hymns: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints*, 566; Ladies’ Cooperative Retrenchment Society meetings and, 340, 344, 349; mass meeting and, 519; migration to Utah Terr. and, 178; Miriam (biblical figure) and, 325n246; Mother in Heaven and, 173; “My Father in Heaven” (ERS) and, 172–175, 172 (illus.), 470, 474, 592; Nauvoo RS era and, 28, 37, 46, 62, 68, 87, 100, 104, 106, 109, 111, 117, 123, 125; RS conferences and, 468, 472, 474, 479, 512; RS early Utah era and, 184n54, 195, 196, 210, 222, 229, 231–234; RS reestablishment era and, 258, 260n70, 283, 359–361, 364, 379, 407, 414, 415, 421; *Sacred Hymns and Spiritual Songs*, 174, 360, 361, 379n394, 404, 414, 415, 421, 464n95, 465, 468, 469, 470, 499, 519, 573, 592. *See also* Choirs; Music  
 Hyrum, Utah Terr., 388n418, 530–531  
 Hyrum Ward Relief Society report, 378–379  
 Idaho, 437, 439  
 Illinois: relocation from, 15–16, 178, 214, 268, 273, 315–316, 324, 368–369, 391, 426, 430, 435, 613–614; relocation to, 7, 314n228, 391. *See also specific locations in Illinois*  
 Illness. *See* Health and illness  
 Immigrants: charity and poverty relief for, 7, 177–178, 182–183, 187, 209–210, 248, 253–254, 379n391, 391, 393; education for children of, 299; from Europe, 157, 178, 220–221, 241, 378, 439; institutional organization and, 246; in Nauvoo from Great Britain, 7–8, 45, 112, 119, 157–162; overseas branches versus migration and, 557n376; Perpetual Emigrating Fund and, 182, 216, 224, 379n391, 391, 393, 451, 570; and RS early Utah era, 177–178, 182–183, 187, 209–210, 214, 217–218; suffrage and, 335n264; Utah Terr. and, 178, 220–221, 228, 253n54, 439, 557–558. *See also* Relocation  
 Imprisonment: antipolygamy legislation and, 441–442, 517, 521n277, 522, 523n284–285, 528n298; Missourians’ persecution and, 466  
 Indianola Relief Society, Thistle Valley, Utah Terr., 483–486  
 Indians. *See* American Indians  
 Indigo bush dye, 363n350  
 Institutional authority, xxxi–xxxiii, 113, 272, 390, 392, 507, 515  
 Institutional organization: bishops and, 116n261, 249n44; of church, xxvi, xxxii, 4, 31, 246, 271, 381, 405, 495; communication networks and, 437, 528; for development of children, xxxii–xxxiv, 237, 239; immigrants and, 246; of Nauvoo RS, xxvi–xxviii, 6–7, 25, 31, 210n168, 268, 271–272, 282n130, 285–286, 495; ordination and, 438; partnership between women and men and, xxxi, 257; political autonomy of church and, 437; priesthood and, xvii, xxiv, xxvi n49, xxvii, xxxi–xxxiv, 7, 16, 495, 565; priesthood quorum and, xxvii, 325n245, 381n404, 405; Primary and, xxxii, 438–439, 467; revelations and teachings of JS and, 6, 426n531, 495; RS early Utah era and, xxxii–xxxiii, 177, 183–184, 188, 190, 209; School of the Prophets and, 239; stakes and, xxxi–xxxii, 184, 246, 405, 507; unity and, 437; of ward Relief Societies, xxxi, 239, 246, 272, 280–284, 381, 389, 390, 515; wards and, xxxii, 257, 405; YLMIA and, xxxii, 467–478  
 International Council of Women, 579, 581. *See also* National Council of Women  
 Interpretation of tongues, xxiii, 51–52, 465, 478. *See also* Speaking in tongues  
 Interpreters (translators): American Indian Relief Societies and, 483–484; Sandwich Islands and, 509, 512–513  
 Iron Co., Utah Terr., 183–184, 214, 227–234  
 Iron mining industry, 227, 231  
 Isaac (biblical figure), 329–330  
 Isolation of church, 184, 237–238, 445  
 Ivan, Mr., 105  
 Ives, Mary, 81  
 Ivins, Elizabeth Lippencott Shinn, 181  
 Ivins, Mary Ann, 63  
 Ivins, Sarah Reeves Wallin, 212  
 Ivins, Sister, 125

## J

- Jackson, Abigail, 63  
 Jackson, Ann Oades, 212  
 Jackson, Nancy, 88  
 Jacob (biblical figure), 329–330, 486n169  
 Jacobs, Emily Heaton, 129  
 Jacobs, Henry Bailey, 535n313  
 Jacobs, Sybil Bliss Lathrop, 66, 86  
 Jacobs, Zilpah Mills, 80  
 Jacobs Young, Zina Diantha Huntington, 38. *See* Young, Zina Diantha Huntington Jacobs  
 Jail. *See* Imprisonment  
 Janes Gibson Bent, Asenath Slafter, 72  
 Jefferson, Thomas, 33n109  
 Jehovah. *See* God; Jesus Christ  
 Jemeion (Jemison), Catherine Benner, 129  
 Jencks, Julia, 63  
 Jenkins Cole, Charlotte, 80  
 Jenkins, Eliza Phelps, 81, 363  
 Jenkins, Jane Ferguson, 80  
 Jenkins, Mary Rowberry, 72  
 Jennings, Frances Charlotte Crackles, 558, 653 (id.)  
 Jennings, Jane Walker, 212  
 Jennings, Priscilla Paul, 499  
 Jennings, William, 499, 505–506, 653 (id.)  
 Jerman Newell, Rachel Bunn Lundy, 114  
 Jerusalem, 56n158, 380–381, 578. *See also* Palestine  
 Jesus Christ: blessings and, 368, 567; forgiveness and, 58, 272; healing and, xxiv, xxv, 567; Holy Ghost and, 54, 201, 215; latter-day restoration of church of, xxii, 3; millennialism and, xxvi, 9, 238, 348, 399; morality and, 93; persecution of, 325; sacrament of the Lord's Supper and, 239, 454n59; salvation and, xxvi, 70–71; Second Coming of, 3, 399, 451, 569, 588, 593; speaking in tongues and, 51n146; women and priesthood and, xxii, 113, 215  
 Jews, 69, 100n235, 257, 261, 321, 380–381, 451, 578  
 Johnson, (blank), 61  
 Johnson, Elizabeth, 47  
 Johnson Watkins, Elizabeth Jane Leonard, 573  
 Johnson, Elizabeth Knight, 212  
 Johnson LaBaron, Esther Maleta, 117  
 Johnson, Jemima Davis, 73  
 Johnson, John Peter Rasmus, 469, 653 (id.)  
 Johnson Keener, Juliette, 73  
 Johnson, Lovina Hayes, 66  
 Johnson, Mary, 73  
 Johnson, Nancy Snyder, 64  
 Johnson, Patience Thornton, 72  
 Johnson, Persis (Percy) Baldwin Curtis, 121  
 Johnson, Polly Zerviah Kelsey, 142, 144, 653 (id.)  
 Johnson, Sarah M., 131  
 Johnston, Albert Sidney, 224–225  
 Jolley Clough, Sarah Phippen, 91, 123  
 Jones, Ann, 126  
 Jones, Anna, 61  
 Jones, Elizabeth Hughes, 30, 39, 41, 45, 49, 110, 111, 112, 114–115, 118, 119, 124, 597, 653 (id.)  
 Jones, Hannah, 119  
 Jones, Laura, 44  
 Jones, Mary, 74  
 Jones, Mary Nielson, 553–554, 653 (id.)  
 Jones, Mercy Ayers, 63  
 Jones, Mrs., 90  
 Jones, Nathaniel Vary, 607, 653 (id.)  
 Jones, Rebecca Maria Burton, 653–654 (id.)  
 Jones, Sidney Hampton Clayton, 131  
 Jones, Sister, 101, 105, 110, 112, 115, 119, 120, 121, 364  
 Jones, William Rodger, 221  
 Jordan River (biblical), 408  
 Joseph (biblical figure), 418  
 Joseph's wife (American Indian), 486  
 Jubilee (fiftieth) anniversary of church in 1880. *See* Fiftieth (Jubilee) anniversary of church in 1880  
 Jubilee (fiftieth) anniversary of Relief Society in 1892. *See* Fiftieth (Jubilee) anniversary of Relief Society in 1892  
 Judd Cole, Huldah, 81  
 Judd, Jane, 53, 81  
 Judd, Lois Knapp, 82  
 Judd, Terissa Hastings, 74  
 Julian, George W., 333–334

## K

- Kalakaua, David (king of Hawaii), 509–510, 512–513  
 Kaleohano, Kaahanui (Lilia), 509–512, 654 (id.)  
 Kanab, Utah Terr., 468n109  
 Kane, Thomas L., 316n233, 369n367  
 Kapiolani (queen of Hawaii), 509–510, 512–513  
 Kapo, 509n236  
 Kay, Helen, 212  
 Kay, Mary, 420n510  
 Kaysville Ward, Utah Terr.: Primary in, 456–458; RS in, xxiii, 454–462, 463nn89–91, 464nn95–96, 465nn97–100, 466nn101–102; silk production and, 454–456, 458–462  
 Kekauoha, Nalia Kai-O, 509–510, 654 (id.)  
 Kekauoha Lua, Victoria, 513, 654 (id.)  
 Keller, Roxcy Lucina Elliott, 88  
 Kellogg Bent, Naomi Harris, 97  
 Kelly, Elizabeth (Eliza) Jennings, 72  
 Kelly Wilson, Frances, 73  
 Kelly, Laura, 95  
 Kelsey, Abigail Finch, 38, 49  
 Kelsey Hendrickson, Diana Elizabeth, 89  
 Kelsey, Jennett Averett, 89  
 Kelsey Pierce Gribble Young, Mary Oldfield, 63  
 Kelsey, Sister, 105  
 Kelting, Elizabeth Martin, 131  
 Kempton Armstrong Eddy, Mary Bowley, 85  
 Kendall, Elizabeth Silcox, 358–359, 364, 654 (id.)  
 Kennedy Chapman, Nancy L., 191, 194, 195  
 Kerr, Nancy Felwood Frost, 81  
 Keys: fiftieth anniversary of RS celebrations and, 589, 591; marriage and, 185; Melchizedek Priesthood and, 57n160; Nauvoo RS and, 56–57, 59, 75n188, 171, 447n41, 495, 551–552, 589; priesthood and, 59n164, 75n188, 171, 185; RS early Utah era and, 204, 207  
 Keys, Margaret Elizabeth McFadden, 234  
 Keysor, Mary Elvin, 190, 191, 193, 196  
 Kienke, Elizabeth Harvey, 364  
 Kilbourne, David, 84n206  
 Kilbourne, Edward, 84n206  
 Killian, Sarah (Sally) McClure, 85, 89  
 Kimball, Derinda Clark, 117  
 Kimball, Ellen Sanders, 611, 654 (id.)  
 Kimball, Heber Chase: id., 654; grain storage and, 399, 401; Missourians' persecution and, 314n227; morals

- epistle and, 99; Nauvoo RS and, 42; on ordinances, 77n193; on plural marriage, 11; proselytizing and, 157; Quorum of the Twelve and, 99n230, 157; JS's sermons revisions and, 199
- Kimball, Lucy Walker, 244, 307–309, 654 (id.)
- Kimball, Mrs., 118, 321
- Kimball, Presendia Lathrop Huntington Buell: id., 655; Ladies Cooperative Retrenchment Society and, 344, 347–348; letter to S. Mann on suffrage for women and, 350–352, 616; Nauvoo RS and, 50–51, 549; Weber Stake RS conference and, 413, 415–416
- Kimball, Ruth Burnham, 91
- Kimball, Sarah Melissa Granger (SMK): id., 655; anti-polygamy legislation opposition and, 305–306, 313; Central Board of RS and, 471, 477, 482n155, 535n317, 622; as counselor of general RS, 473n129, 482n155; Deseret Hospital and, 499; domestic roles and, 292–293; donations from, 36, 106; grain storage and, 402–403, 493; image of, 494 (illus.); Ladies' Cooperative Retrenchment Society and, 340, 342–344, 350–351, 616–617; marriage rights and, 313; meeting hall for ward membership and, 394–397, 493–494; National Council of Women delegates and, 579, 581n458, 582; Nauvoo RS and, 30, 32n105, 36, 106, 416, 449; Nauvoo temple donations for construction and, xxxvii, 32n105, 495; order preservation and, 288; on peace, 415; poverty relief and, 236; prayers at meetings and, 469; on priesthood and Nauvoo RS, xxvii n53, 565n397; on prosperity, 415; on record keeping, 490; School of the Prophets in Kirtland, Ohio, and, 238n14; as secretary of general RS, 467, 471–473, 477, 482, 507–508, 535n317, 621–622; sewing society in Nauvoo and, 24, 31n103, 285, 416n495, 495; JS on women's organizations and, 6, 426n531, 495; JS's revelation on EHS as elect lady and, 32n105, 495–496; suffrage for women and, 345–346, 350–351; on temporal and spiritual duties, 101, 304; Utah Woman Suffrage Association and, 579n452; as ward RS president, 182n18, 238n14, 240, 290–291, 313, 473, 490, 493; Weber Stake RS meeting and, 413, 416; women's authority and, 565n397, 597
- Fiftieth Anniversary of Relief Society*: "Central Organization in Utah" (SMK) report read by A. Cannon, xxxvii, 493n188, 597n498, 608–610; dais and, 591; "The Relief Society" (SMK) report, xxxvii, 597–603
- Reports*: annual reports for Fifteenth Ward RS, 240, 290–293; "Duties of Officers" (SMK and ERS), 285–289, 286 (illus.), 490; "Early Relief Society Reminiscence" (SMK), xxxvii–xxxviii, 32n105, 493–496; "The Relief Society" (ERS and SMK), 439, 490, 507–508
- Kimball, Vilate Murray, 37–38, 41, 48, 54, 449–450, 606–607, 655 (id.)
- King, Elizabeth, 63, 88, 107
- King, Elizabeth Fidelia Parker, 91
- King, Elizabeth Matilda Robison, 89
- King, Hannah Tapfield, 328–329, 499, 655–656 (id.)
- King, Malissa, 107
- King, Mary, 63
- King, Nancy Fowler, 61, 65, 69, 86
- King, Polly, 88
- King, Sarah (Sally) Ann Jewell, 63
- King, Sister, 106, 122
- Kingdom of God: anti-polygamy legislation opposition and, 321, 326, 332; church and, xvii, 43n126, 184, 201, 366–367; duties and, xxi, 454n59; forgiveness and, 79; Nauvoo RS era and, 113; RS general era and, 477, 549, 617; RS reestablishment era and, 232, 247, 261, 363, 411, 420; suffrage for women and, 369; U.S. and, 369; Utah Terr. and, 184, 366–367, 426; women's practices and, xxi, xxxiv–xxxvii, 365
- Kingsbury, Caroline Whitney, 47, 48
- Kinsey, Ann Forest Cornog, 97
- Kinyon Coburn, Lucinda Swarthout, 81
- Kirtland, Ohio: fasting and, 252n42, 360n343; priesthood quorum and, 59n164; relocation and, 239, 319; School of the Prophets and, 238, 252; temple in, 5–6, 28n96, 37n112, 395n439, 485–486
- Klingensmith Londrush, Hannah Cramer, 231–232
- Klingensmith, Phillip, 231, 656 (id.)
- Knight, Joseph, Sr., 75
- Knight Holmes, Louisa Wilbur Cowles, 53, 86
- Knight Dalton McClellan, Lydia Goldthwaite Bailey, 54, 61, 182n18
- Knight, Lucinda Sanborn, 88
- Knight Kimball, Martha McBride, 30, 49, 115, 126, 597, 656 (id.)
- Knight, Mary (Milly) Amelia Watson, 85
- Knight Lott, Phebe Crosby Peck, 46
- Knight, Vinson, 99, 656 (id.)
- Knowlton, Harriet Burnham, 91
- Knowlton Hooper, Mary Ann, 117

## L

- Ladies Cooperative Mercantile and Millinery Institution of Ogden, 423n520, 424n522
- Ladies' Cooperative Retrenchment Society: anti-polygamy legislation opposition and, 345; blessings and, 346; counselors and, 343, 357, 616–617; duties and, 341; Feb. 10, 1870, meeting of, 338–342; Feb. 19, 1870, meeting of, 341n275, 343–349; Fifteenth Ward RS and, 344; Fourteenth Ward and, 341, 433; grain storage committee and, 399; history of, 339, 343; hymns sung and, 340, 344, 349; Ladies' Semi-Monthly Meeting and, 343; S. Mann letters on suffrage for women and, 350–352, 616; meals and eating habits and, 338, 340–342, 344, 349; meeting locations for, 340, 341n275, 343–344, 349, 616–617; partnership between women and men and, 346–347; prayers at meetings and, 340, 341, 344, 349; president and, 340, 343, 425, 473–474, 616–617; proselytizing and, 349; salvation and, xxii–xxiii; suffrage for women and, 343, 345, 349, 350–352; teachings and, xxii–xxiii, 345, 347–348; wards and, 343–344; Young Ladies' Department of, 353–355. *See also* Senior and Junior Cooperative Retrenchment Association; Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association (YLMIA)
- La Harpe, Ill., 40n118, 87n208, 90
- Laman (Book of Mormon figure), 181
- Lamanites, 181, 209, 456n68, 465, 483. *See also* American Indians
- Lambert, Charles, 260, 261, 656 (id.)
- Lambert, Mary Alice Cannon, 259–260, 344, 458, 656 (id.)
- Lamoreaux, Isabell Wilson Rodger, 212
- Lamoreaux, Mary Ann Gribble, 85
- Lance Draper, Marie (Mary) Louise Alard, 89

- Land and property: American Indians and, 316, 483; antipolygamy legislation and, 443; Arizona Terr. disputes and, 560; church and, 168, 242, 305, 314, 316, 443, 517, 570; Missourians' persecution and, 314, 391, 520; JS and, 168
- Landers, Anna Farnham, 64
- Lane, Maria Burr Clark, 88
- Langdon, Sarah Lawrence, 120
- Langdons, Sister, 126
- Lanyon, Sophia Campion, 88
- Lapworth, Mary, 234
- Larsen, Ane (Anna/Annie) Olsen Ungermann, 212, 571–573, 657 (id.)
- Latter-day Saints' Millennium Star* (newspaper), 163
- Law, Brother, 119
- Law, Francis Lew, 114, 122
- Law, Jane Silverthorn, 37, 40, 142, 144, 657 (id.)
- Law, Mr., 118
- Law, William, 31n101, 44n128
- Laying on of hands: American Indian RS minutes and, 486; confirmation and, 17, 55n156, 384; healing by men and, xxiv; healing by women and, xxiv–xxv, 52, 54–55, 59, 199, 203n109, 208, 489, 515, 542, 551, 606. *See also* Healing by men; Healing by women; Ordination or setting apart
- Layton, Hannah Isabel, 461
- Layton, Hannah (Annie) Maria Phillips, 461
- Layton, Jane Golightly, 462
- Layton, Sarah Barnes, 462–463, 465, 657 (id.)
- Leach, Mary (Polly) Simpson, 81, 85
- Leadership: partnership between women and men and, xxxi, 257; succession and, xxiv, xxvii, 15n55, 31, 165, 168–169, 170, 184. *See also* Women and priesthood; *and specific individuals*
- Leaver, Mary Ann Hartlett, 313, 657 (id.)
- Leavitt Farlin Lloyd Mesick, Flavilla Lucy, 80
- Leavitt, Louisa Jones, 63
- Leavitt, Phoebe Cowles, 74
- Leavitt, Sarah (Sally) Sturtevant, 91
- LeBaron Lawrence, Clarissa Bostwich, 127
- Lee, Aggatha Ann Woolsey, 88
- Lee, Elizabeth, 63
- Lee, Elizabeth Caroline Munjar, 38
- Lee, Jane Vail Johnson, 72
- Lee, Sister, 108, 109
- Leffingwell, Eunice Bigelow, 129
- Lehi, Nephi, 484, 657 (id.)
- Lehi, Susan (or Mary) Nephi, 484
- Lehi Ward Relief Society, Utah Terr., 270n99, 312n223
- Leishman Marston, Sarah, 212
- Leithead, Deborah Lamoreaux, 82, 123
- Lemon, Elizabeth McClellan, 80
- Leonard, Abigail Calkins, 38, 49, 51, 54n154, 62, 67
- Leonard Thurston Hill Kinney, Lucy Jane, 97
- Leonard, Mrs., 52, 54n154
- Lew, Sister, 117
- Lewis, Duritha Trail Hendricks Andrew, 62
- Lewis, Malinda Gimlin, 62, 87
- Lewis, Mary Ann Phillips, 458
- Life of Brigham Young* (E. Tullidge), 426–427
- Life Sketches* (A. Rogers), 428, 430
- Lightner, Mary Elizabeth Rollins, 47, 82
- Liljenquist, Anna Christine (Christina) Jacobsen, 378–379, 533, 657 (id.)
- Liljenquist Smith Stoddard, Anna Lillian, 534
- Liljenquist, Clara Margretta, 530n306
- Liljenquist, Emma Anderson, 388n418, 530–534, 532 (illus.), 657–658 (id.)
- Liljenquist, Hyrum Royal (Roy), 533
- Liljenquist, Mary Agnes, 533–534
- Liljenquist, Olaf Oscar, 531
- Liljenquist, Ola Nilsson, 378, 531, 658 (id.)
- Liljenquist, Oscar Eugene, Sr., 531
- Lillywhite Campbell Eldridge Elmer, Margaret Mitchell Masters, 233–234
- Lima, Ill., 40n118, 50n143, 90n212, 121
- Lincoln Hoyt, Irena E., 66
- Lincoln, Sarah Hubbard, 64, 86
- Lindsey, Lucretia, 91
- Liston, Sister, 229, 231–232
- Little, Emma Priscilla Evans, 220–222
- Little, Harriet, 80
- Little, Jesse C., 316n233
- Littlefield, Mary Leah Thompson, 66
- Littlewood, Sarah Muir, 129
- Litz, Fanny Fairchild, 62
- Lockwood, Ann Bennet, 524
- Logan First Ward, Utah Terr., xxxv, 378, 424, 548–549
- Longdons, Sister, 126
- Longstroth, Ann Gill, 212
- Lord's Supper, sacrament of, 239, 454n59
- Love, Sarah Maria Humphrey, 361
- Lowe, Mary Belnap, 463n90
- Lowell Latter Day Saints' Benevolent Sewing Society, 8, 165
- Lower Anderson, Mary Curlott, 73
- Lowry, Mary Wilcox, 71
- Luce, Harriet Spaulding, 74, 78
- Luce, Lurena Hopkins, 64
- Luce Markham, Lydia Maria Macomber, 81, 82
- Luce, Mary Ann Wheeler, 78
- Luce, Ruth Grant, 88
- Luddington, Susan Eliza Gee, 190, 191, 192, 194, 195, 196, 197
- Lunt Hayward, Elizabeth Broadhead Denton, 361
- Lunt, Ellen Whittaker, 227–234, 658 (id.)
- Lunt, Harriet Wood, 363
- Lunt, Henry, 227, 231
- Lunt, Mary Ann Wilson, 232
- Lyman, Eliza Partridge, 50, 209, 281
- Lyman, Louisa Maria Tanner, 47
- Lyman, Rosina (Rosanna) Burgess, 80, 112
- Lynn, Sister, 233
- Lyon Clark, Sylvia Porter Sessions, 38, 40, 48, 68–69, 105, 109–110, 118–121, 125
- Lyons, Nancy, 50
- Lyons, Sarah, 72
- Lytle, Christianna, 73
- Lytle, Hannah Hull, 62
- Lytle Little, Mary (Jane), 81
- Lytle, Sarah Davidson, 74

## M

- MacAllister, M., 166–167
- Mack, Temperance Bond, 50
- Mackley, Elizabeth (Betsey), 91
- Mackley Goddard Bates, Mary Ann, 91

- Mackley Coltrin, Sarah Oyler, 63  
 Madison Pearmain Deeds, Phebe, 74  
 Maiben, Elizabeth Mary Richards, 279, 658 (id.)  
 Maiben, Henry Carter, 219n188  
 Maiben, Phebe Eleanor Richards, 279, 658 (id.)  
 Malin, Catherine Essick, 45, 46  
 Malin, Eliza Ann Gleason, 62  
 Mancos Ward, Utah Terr., 554, 556  
 Manhard, Jane Gates, 95  
 Manifesto, and suspension of plural marriage, 443, 445, 570–572, 578  
 Mann, Stephen Allison, 308n208, 343, 345, 350–352, 658 (id.)  
 Manners, 274, 407n467  
 Manning, Alfred Edward, 456  
 Manning, Henry William, 456  
 Manning Ballantyne Skolfield, Jane Wilkie, 456, 462  
 Manning, Joseph George, 459–460  
 Manning, Josephine Gwilliams, 460  
 Manning, Lawrence Galbraith, 462  
 Manning, Margaret Ann, 456, 459  
 Manning, Margaret Galbraith, 459  
 Manning, Rose Emma Collins, 456  
 Mansfield, Mary Ann Harris Bates, 53  
 Manti, Utah Terr., xxxv, 183, 404, 548–549  
 Marcum, Harriet, 110, 112, 117, 658 (id.)  
 Markham Sherman, Hannah Hogaboom, 38, 41, 44, 173, 221, 658 (id.)  
 Markham, Lydia Macomber Luce, 224  
 Markham, Sister, 105  
 Markham, Stephen, 173, 221, 659 (id.)  
 Marks, Rosannah Robinson, 131, 142, 144, 659 (id.)  
 Marks Shaw, Sophia Robinson, 30, 142, 144, 597–598, 659 (id.)  
 Marks, William, 169–170  
 Marriage: adultery and, 12–13, 44, 84n206, 136, 142, 327; Book of Mormon and, 130; church statement (JS et al.) on, 84n206, 142–144, 151; divorce and, 370–371; Doctrine and Covenants and, 143; family life and, xxx, xxxiii; fornication versus, 44, 67n175, 156; “free love” and, 327; keys of the kingdom and, 185; men’s published statement on, 143; monogamy and, 130n289, 143, 327; Nauvoo RS era and, 84, 142–144, 151; obedience and, 229–230, 370; ordinances and, xviii–xxxi, 11; partnership between women and men and, 246, 257, 366, 411; patriarchs and, xxix–xxx, 330; proselytizing and, xxii n19, 143; RS general era and, xxx–xxxi; women’s rights movement and, 244–245, 313, 365–366, 370n368. *See also* Bigamy; Domestic roles of wives and husbands; Family life; Plural marriage; Sealing (eternal marriage)  
 Marsden, Sarah Wilkinson, 82  
 Marsh, Agnes, 96  
 Marsh, Hannah Husted, 48, 65  
 Marsh, Harriet Newel, 97  
 Marsh Shannon, Lucretia, 64  
 Martha (biblical figure), 345  
 Martin, Alice Clayton, 81  
 Martin, Edward, 216, 217n179  
 Martin Fisher, Olive, 89  
 Marvel, Clarissa, 38–39, 43–44, 46, 99  
 Mary (biblical figure), 345  
 Masonic Lodge, Nauvoo, Ill.: Bible and, 28n94; meeting locations and, 24, 29 (illus.), 102, 495, 597; Melchizedek Priesthood meetings and, 169; morality of men and, 65, 67n175, 69n179; prayers at meetings and, 28; JS and, 24–25; women’s attendance at meetings and, 15n54  
 Massachusetts: Boston Female Penny and Sewing Society minutes and, 8, 15, 163–167; church branches and, 163–165, 166n439; Lowell Latter Day Saints’ Benevolent Sewing Society and, 8, 165; tithing and, 165, 166n439  
 Matriarchs, xxix, xxxii–xxxiii, 38n114. *See also* Patriarchs; and specific individuals  
 Matthews Bent, Elizabeth Burgess, 63, 86, 659 (id.)  
 Maudsley, Elizabeth Foxcroft, 80, 87, 96, 109, 111  
 Maughan, Mary Ann Weston Davis, 378  
 Maxton, Mary Ann, 81  
 Maxton, Mary Riley, 80  
 Maxwell, Lucretia Charlotte Bracken, 91  
 Mayberry, Mary, 63, 82  
 McAllester, Mary Bradley 165, 167–168, 659 (id.)  
 McArthur, Sarah (Sally) Libby Elizabeth Fuller Scovil, 65, 72  
 McArthur, Susan McKeen, 54, 65, 86  
 McCall, Margaret, 85  
 McCall Sasnett, Mary Caroline, 85  
 McCall Allen, Rachel, 73  
 McCarroll Garnhart, Mary Jane Locke Robinson, 53  
 McCarty, Louisa Paine, 88  
 McCaslin, Ann, 85  
 McCaslin Penney, Nancy Caroline, 88  
 McCauslin Burkleo, Susannah, 85  
 McClellan, Mary (Polly) McCall, 74  
 McClure, Sarah (Sally), 85, 89  
 McConnell, Mary Webb, 229, 231–232  
 McCune, Sarah Elizabeth Wright, 363  
 McDougall, Margaret, 122, 126  
 Mc entile, Mrs., 115  
 McEwen, Mary Smith, 109, 111  
 McGary Sharp, Charlotte Elizabeth Earl, 89  
 McGill, Sarah Potter, 74  
 McIlwrick, Mary Brotherton, 81  
 McKay, David, 173n468  
 McKenzie, David, 365  
 McKenzie, Mary McCann, 121  
 McLachlan, Caroline Filer, 260  
 McLachlan, William, 259  
 McLean, Hector, 330  
 McLean Ward, Mary Ann, 501, 506, 659–660 (id.)  
 McLelland, Elizabeth Murphy, 257–260, 660 (id.)  
 McLelland, Thomas, 257–261, 660 (id.)  
 McLellan, Cynthia Stewart, 85  
 McMeans, Esther Hunter, 129  
 McMinn, Mary Dull, 321, 660 (id.)  
 McMullin, Mary Richards, 95  
 McMurdie, Julia Morris, 64  
 McMurdie, Mary Ann Bill, 231  
 McNall, Phebe Blackman, 80  
 McNoll, Thirsa Merchants, 115, 120  
 McOlney, Lucy Sally Downey, 63  
 McQuarrie, Robert, 415, 660 (id.)  
 Meacham, Dorothy (Dolly) Maria Ransom, 109, 110, 111, 119  
 Meacham, Elmira Bachelder, 82  
 Meal preparation and eating habits, xxxv, 242, 338, 340–342, 344, 349, 353, 412

- Mecam Bovee, Sarah, 123, 124  
 Mecham, Elvira Derby, 123, 124  
 Mecham, Lucina Harmon, 91, 110  
 Mecham, Polly Derby, 82  
 Meckand, Polly, 85  
 Medical training, 381, 387–388, 423, 440, 497, 530–531  
 Meecham Champlin, Polly, 96  
 Meeccum, Mrs., 118  
 Meeks, Elizabeth, 91  
 Meeks, Sarah Mahurin Smith, 81, 125  
 Meeting halls: arts and, 290–291, 395, 397; Cedar City and, 227; commerce and trade exhibits and, 290, 395; dedication ceremonies and, 394–397; “Dedication Hymn” (ERS) and, 396–397; duties and, 396–397; Fifteenth Ward RS and, xxxiv–xxxv, 290–291, 291 (illus.), 341n275, 343–344, 349–350, 389, 394, 493–494; Fourteenth Ward and, 425, 433, 473, 474; general RS conferences and, 561, 564–565; history of, 616; Nauvoo and, xxxv, 9, 24–25, 29 (illus.), 43n126, 75n188, 102, 291, 495, 597; Provo RS and, 219; RS reestablishment era and, xxxiv–xxxv, 290–291, 341n275, 343–344, 349–350, 359, 386–387, 389, 392, 394–397, 405, 407, 425; Sandwich Islands and, 512; science and, 290–291, 395, 397; worship services and, 290–291, 395n440, 593. *See also* Salt Lake Assembly Hall; Salt Lake City tabernacle  
 Meeting locations: grain storage committees and, 399; Ladies’ Cooperative Retrenchment Society and, 340, 341n275, 343–344, 349; Masonic lodge and, 24, 29 (illus.), 102, 495, 597; Nauvoo RS and, xxxv, 24–26, 29 (illus.), 102, 111, 113, 118, 495, 597; RS early Utah era and, 222, 225, 290; RS reestablishment era and, xxxiv–xxxv, 258, 260, 276, 279, 359–361, 387n415, 405, 407, 413, 425n530; Salt Lake Stake RS quarterly conferences and, 425, 467  
 Melchizedek Priesthood. *See* Priesthood  
 Melks, Mary J., 80  
 Mellin, Sarah, 62  
 Melling, Jane, 95  
 Membership: grain storage committees and, 399; RS early Utah era and, 182–184, 188, 190–197, 209–212, 225, 227, 231–232, 233–234; RS reestablishment era and, 239–240, 280, 293, 358, 360, 378n389; Sandwich Islands and, 509, 512; unity and, 443, 447. *See also* Nauvoo Relief Society (1842–1845)—Membership  
 Memorials (petitions), and opposition to antipolygamy legislation, 518, 525  
 Mendenhall, Sarah Lovell, 111, 115  
 Mentors, for young women, xxxv, 353–354, 385–386  
 Mercantile activities. *See* Cooperative stores  
 Mercy (forgiveness), 10, 78–79, 84, 89–90, 272  
 Merrell Dustin, Emily Phelps, 129  
 Merriam Morley, Hannah Blakeslee Finch, 74, 131  
 Merrick (Myrick) Knight Keeler, Philinda Clark Eldredge, 30, 36, 598, 660 (id.)  
 Merrifield, Clarissa Moon, 119  
 Merrill Williams, Albina Maria, 73, 83  
 Merrill, Bathsheba, 23  
 Merrill, Cyrena E. Dustin, 38, 83  
 Merrill, Elizabeth Gardner Runyon, 81  
 Merrill Pettit, Lucy Ann, 131  
 Merrill, Mary Jane Smith, 213  
 Merrill, Phoebe Odell, 63  
 Merrill, Susan L., 91  
 Merrill, Susanna, 91  
 Meshach (biblical figure), 326  
 Methodist church, xxi n18, 568n409, 584n469  
 Mexican-American War Mormon Battalion, 315–316, 324, 368–369, 611n536, 614  
 Mexico, 610  
 Michael, Jane, 112  
 Mickelsen, Ane Nielsen, 231  
 Middleton, Charles F., 406–407  
 Middleton, Mary Butler, 89  
 Middleton, Rachel Walker, 212  
 Midgley, Mary Houghton Newton, 363  
 Midwifery, xxv, 179, 388n418, 440, 498n213, 502, 530–531, 532–534  
 Migrations. *See* Immigrants; Relocation  
 Mikesell Campbell, Amelia Delilah, 129  
 Mikesell, Catherine Mikesell, 97  
 Milam Wheeler, Elizabeth Case, 62  
 Miles, Ann Mapplebeck, 131  
 Miles, Elizabeth Harford, 129  
 Miles, Prudence Marks Prescott, 74  
 Millard Co., Utah Terr., 280  
 Millard Stake Relief Society, Utah Terr., 480–481  
 Millennialism, xxvi, 9, 238, 348, 399, 401, 451, 469  
 Miller, Catherin, 112  
 Miller, Clarrissa, 117  
 Miller, Eleazer, 196  
 Miller, Elizabeth Mosley, 363  
 Miller, Elmira Pond, 63, 83  
 Miller, Jane, 61  
 Miller, Mary Catherine Fry, 61, 142, 144, 660 (id.)  
 Miller, Mrs., 92  
 Miller, Phebe Scott, 46  
 Miller, Rebecca Van Zant, 190, 192, 193, 196, 197  
 Miller, Sarah, 67n175  
 Miller, Sister, 108, 112, 114, 120, 196  
 Millikin, Lucy Smith, 38, 49  
 Mills, Eliza Ann Genette Dunn, 38, 49, 69  
 Mills, Jane Sanford, 88  
 Mills, Mrs., 100–101  
 Miner Curtis, Tamina Durfee, 88  
 Mining industries, 227, 231, 240–241  
 Minnerly Taylor, Catherine, 81  
 Minute books: def., 287, 490; Boston Female Penny and Sewing Society and, 8, 15, 163–167; educational lessons for women and, 448n42; Historian’s Office and, 490–491; newspaper publication of extracts and, xix n8, 42, 490; Relief Society Record and, 473, 493; seventies quorum and, 168, 171; visiting teachers and, 491. *See also* Nauvoo Relief Society Minute Book; Relief Society early Utah era (1854–1866)—Minute Books; Relief Society reestablishment era (1867–1879)—Minute Books  
 Miriam (biblical figure), 325  
 Missions. *See* Overseas delegations; Proselytizing  
 Missourians’ persecution: L. Boggs and, 9, 104n241, 136, 139, 314, 391; church conflicts during, 7, 56n158; Constitution of U.S. and, 137; Crooked River battle and, 314, 319–320; evil spirits and, 136, 155, 157; faith and, 314n227; Hawn’s Mill massacre and, 319–320; imprisonment during, 466; land and property losses and, 314, 391, 520; land lost by Mormons and, 314, 391, 520; opposition to extradition of JS and, 7, 9, 15n54, 56nn158–159, 84–85, 92–93, 94n222, 136–143;

- relocation and, 239, 274, 314, 391; and testimonies, bearing of, 314–315; women's political action and, 7, 15n54, 56nn158–159, 94n222
- Mitchell, Eliza Ridsdale, 85
- Mitchell, Frederick Augustus Herman Frank, 278–279, 509n236, 661 (id.)
- Mitchell, Margaret Thompson, 277–279, 277 (illus.), 509n236, 661 (id.)
- Mitchell Spencer, Mary, 81, 160
- Moab Ward, Utah Terr., 554n366
- Moesser, Magdalene Zundel, 47, 62
- Montague, Eliza Ann Segar, 54
- Monticello, Utah Terr., 554n367, 556n369
- Moon, Lydia, 111
- Moon Clayton, Margaret, 73, 111
- Moon, Sarah, 38
- Moore, Clarissa Jane Drollinger, 72, 661 (id.)
- Moore Ivie Caldwell, Jane Amanda, 62
- Moore, Mahala Dorcas Higley, 122
- Moore, Mary, 80
- Moore, Mary Ann Soar, 661 (id.)
- Moore, Rebecca Curry, 66
- Moore, Sister, 192–193, 484–485
- Moore, Susan, 190, 192, 193
- Morality: American society and, 6; church and, xxxv; epistle on, 44, 97–99, 130; fornication and, 44, 67n175, 156; of men, 65–67, 69n179, 127, 129–131; Nauvoo RS membership and, 7, 10, 12–14, 31, 36, 38–40, 43–44, 46–47, 53, 56, 69–70, 77, 92, 97–99, 127–131, 151–152, 169; priesthood and, 10, 57n161; RS reestablishment era and, 276
- More, Martha L., 131
- More, Mrs., 41
- Morgan, Emily, 95
- Morgan Davis Clifton, Frances Amelia Godsall, 260
- Morgan, John Tyler, 524
- Moriss, Mrs. Mary, 306
- Moritze, Hannah, 485, 661 (id.)
- Morley, Abigail Leonora Snow Leavitt, 173
- Morley, Hannah Blakesley Finch Merriam, 212
- Mormon Battalion, 315–316, 324, 368–369, 611n536, 614
- Morrill, Esther Lorraine Brown, 62
- Morrill Anti-Bigamy Act, 242, 305, 317n237, 318n238, 441, 444
- Morris, Barbara, 231, 233
- Morris, Jane, 282
- Morris McCarty Allen, Mary Jane, 81
- Morris, Sarah, 212
- Morris, Sister, 232
- Morrison, Keziah Ann Voorhees, 30, 38, 49, 121, 661 (id.)
- Morrison Ross, Sabra Ann, 64
- Morrison, Sarah Mark, 72
- Morrison, Sister, 112
- Moses (biblical figure), 57n161, 237n8, 325, 366, 552
- Moses, Eliza, 61
- Moss, Agnes Redshaw Ramsbottom, 80
- Moss, Elizabeth Cottam, 129
- Moss Taylor, Mary Ramsbottom, 80
- Mother in Heaven, 16, 173–175
- Mothers and motherhood: child-rearing and, 207, 261–263, 296–298, 301, 332, 346, 371, 407n469, 408, 414–416, 420, 427, 431, 456n68, 459, 462, 464, 466, 470, 487n171, 565, 573, 594; daughters' education and, 102, 127, 301, 411, 596; Eve and, 295–296; evil spirits versus influence of, 371, 395, 594; reminiscences of, 530–531, 533–534; sanctification and, 297; tithing and, 565
- Mothers in Israel, 32–33, 331–332, 411, 449, 477, 594, 596, 598, 617
- Motley Allen Beal, Elizabeth (Betsey) Hughes, 66
- Mott, Stephen, 88
- Mount Pond Foote, Elizabeth Bessac, 97
- Mount Zion, 9, 43n126, 347. *See also* Zion
- Mountain Meadows Massacre, 227, 229–230
- Mowery Horr Skinner, Sarah Davis, 97
- Mowrey, Renaldo, 459
- Muir, Ellen Beveridge, 233
- Mulliner, Catherine Nisbet Taylor, 81, 212
- Mumford, Hannah Cann Crosby, 212
- Munghar, Mary Ann, 89
- Munjar Williams, Lucy Ann, 38, 67, 75
- Munjar, Mary LaFlesh, 47
- Murdock, Electa Allen, 71
- Murdock, Lucetta Jane Stoddard, 88
- Murdock, Martha, 72
- Murphy, Levina W. Jackson, 73
- Murphy, Nancy Minerva Porch, 81
- Murphy Foster, Sarah Ann Charlotte, 81
- Murrill, Cirinda, 37
- Music, 251, 303, 365, 411, 428, 432–433. *See also* Choirs; Hymns sung and hymnals
- Musick, Elizabeth Byrd, 53
- Musser, Amos Milton, 243n30
- Musser, Ann Leaver, 279, 661 (id.)
- Musser, Mary Elizabeth White, 277 (illus.), 279
- Myers, Hester, 74
- Myers Kington, Margaret Piezel, 81
- “My Father in Heaven” (ERS), 172–175, 172 (illus.), 470, 474, 592

## N

- Naaman (biblical figure), 408n471
- National Council of Women: charter members and, 58, 579, 581n453; “A Glimpse of Washington” (EBW) report and, 579–588; Holy Ghost and, 588; institutional organization and, 583; International Council of Women and, 579, 581; RS general era and, 437, 445, 579, 581, 583; setting apart of conference delegates and, 579; suffrage for Utah women and, 444; temperance movement and, 586–587; worship services during conference and, 585; YLMIA and, 445, 579–581, 583, 587
- National Woman's Christian Temperance Union, 581n453, 583
- National Woman Suffrage Association, xxxvi–xxxvii, 308n208, 366n361, 437, 444, 573, 579, 581n453, 582n459
- National Women's Relief Society, 581. *See also* Relief Society general era (1880–1892)
- Native Americans. *See* American Indians
- Nauvoo, Ill.: bishops and, 99n230, 102n238; church opposition in, 7, 9, 14, 168, 170; City of Joseph and, 173, 175; climate as unhealthy in, 157, 274, 291; court case on slander against H. Smith and, 151n373; demographic statistics and, 10; gatherings of women in, 15; home industries and, 5–6, 15n54, 24, 36, 52, 105, 121; Nauvoo House, 148; plural marriage controversy and, 14, 153; poverty relief and, 26, 102n238,



Nauvoo, Ill. (*continued*)

157; and president, stake, 168–169; prostitution and, 66n173; relocation due to persecution in, 15–16, 178, 214, 268, 273, 315–316, 324, 368–369, 391, 426, 430, 435, 613–614; sewing societies and, xxvii, 24, 31n103, 285, 416n495, 495; store of JS and, xxxv, 9, 24–25, 29 (illus.), 41, 43n126, 58, 75n188, 79, 102n239, 291, 495n194; tithing in church and, 102n238; wards and, 102, 168–169; worship services and, 291; Young Gentlemen and Ladies Relief Society of Nauvoo, 353n10. *See also* Nauvoo Relief Society (1842–1845); Nauvoo temple, Ill.

Nauvoo House, 148

*Nauvoo Neighbor* (newspaper), 8, 101n237, 127n286, 147–148, 153, 167

NAUVOO RELIEF SOCIETY (1842–1845): annual report and, 8, 101n237, 147, 148n359, 148n361, 282n131; anointing with oil and, 208; auxiliary societies and, 8, 40–41; banner for RS and, 435; baptism for the dead and, 94–95, 100n235; bishops and, 75, 105, 114–116, 119; blessings and, 25, 50–51, 75–77, 107, 113, 146, 449; charity and, xxxiv, 7–8, 16, 26, 34–36, 38, 40–41, 45, 48, 54, 57–58, 61–62, 84, 100–101, 104–112, 114–122, 124–125, 133, 135, 147–148, 157–162, 207–208, 273–274; choirs and, 42, 49, 52, 65–66; counselors and, xxvi–xxviii, xxxiii, 6–7, 8, 25–26, 31, 32, 100, 133, 411, 471, 475, 621; and devil, women casting out, 53n150, 55, 448; devil’s attempts to dethrone God and, 57–58, 205, 208; disfellowshipment and, 78; domestic roles and, 59, 207; donations for Nauvoo temple and, 8, 15, 43n126, 100–102, 104, 106–107, 118, 163, 166n437, 416; donations from, 25–26, 35–36, 40–41, 45, 48–49, 52, 61–62, 65, 67–69, 79, 85–87, 96, 101, 106–109, 111, 112n255, 114, 119–123, 147–148; faith and, 43n126, 50–52, 55, 57, 66, 69, 75, 84–85, 92, 94, 104, 113, 116, 120, 123–124, 126, 203–204, 208, 215n178, 271, 274–275, 391, 393–394; family life and, 104; fellowship and, 30, 37, 78, 90, 131; forgiveness and, 58, 78–79, 84, 89–90, 206–207, 272; gift of prophecy and, 51–52, 58, 207; gifts of the Spirit and, xxiii, xxiv, 51, 54–55, 85, 201, 215n178; healing by women and, xxiii–xxiv, 16, 50–52, 54–55, 59, 85, 199, 201–203, 448; history of, xix–xx, xxvii–xxviii, xxxvii–xxxviii, 13–15, 22, 24–25, 32n105, 132–133, 168–171, 178, 268, 270–271, 285, 390–391, 411, 425–426, 435, 447–449, 471, 475–476, 493–496, 621; holiness of women and, xxi, 70, 94; Holy Ghost and, 50–52, 54, 106, 113, 116; home industries and, 105, 108–110; homelessness and, 79, 84, 273; hymns sung and, 28, 37, 46, 62, 68, 87, 100, 104, 106, 109, 111, 117, 123, 125; institutional organization of, xxvi–xxviii, 6–7, 25, 31, 210n168, 229, 268, 271–272, 282n130, 285–286, 381n404, 390, 495; keys of the kingdom and, 56–57, 59, 75n188, 171, 204, 207, 275n114, 435, 447n41, 495, 551–552, 589; kingdom of God and, 106, 113, 171; laying on of hands by women and, 54–55, 59; marriage and, 84, 95, 142–144, 151; morality of men and, 65–67, 69n179, 127, 129–131; mothers’ education of daughters and, 102, 127; mothers in Israel and, 32–33, 449; name for organization and, 34–35; Nauvoo House and, 148; obedience and, 58, 70–71, 78–79, 94, 107, 205–206; order preservation and, 33, 41, 54–55, 59, 61, 115–116, 133, 478, 550; ordinances and, 13, 19; ordination or setting apart of officers and, xxvi–xxvii, xxxiii, 6–7, 25, 31–32, 203, 210n168, 271–272, 282, 285,

471, 476, 549; partnership between women and men and, 154, 156; patronage and, 36, 41, 52, 104–105, 110; persecution and, 84–85; petition to T. Carlin and, 9, 84–85, 92–93, 136–143, 138 (illus.), 520; plural marriage controversy and, 8, 12–14, 26, 142–144, 151; political actions by women and, 7–9, 92–93, 136–137; poverty relief and, xxxiv, 7–8, 25–26, 32, 35, 40–41, 45, 47–48, 57–58, 61, 64–65, 75, 79, 84, 100, 104–106, 108–112, 114, 119–120, 122, 124–126, 129–131, 132–135, 146–148, 210, 268, 273; priesthood quorum and, 5, 271–272, 381n404; private teaching by JS and, 39, 44, 55–56, 69–71, 70, 98–99, 270; and privileges, living up to, 57, 382n407; prosperity and, 77; public activities and, 8, 40, 132–133, 163; publicity and, 40; purity and, xxi, 10, 53, 56–58, 66, 205–206; record keeping and, xvii–xviii, xix, xx, 24, 28n95, 134; religious freedom and, 137; reminiscences and, 26; responsibility for oneself and, 58, 206, 364n351; rising star symbol and, 435, 436 (illus.); salvation and, xxxiv, 76, 78–79, 469; sanctification and, 55–56, 57n161, 78, 204; secretaries and assistant secretaries and, xviii, xix–xx, 28n95, 35–36, 127, 133–134, 173, 239–240, 266, 449, 471, 490, 549, 621; slander and, 12–13, 38–39, 43–44, 46, 99, 127, 152; speaking in tongues and, xxiii, 16, 51–52, 59, 202, 206, 208; spiritual wife system and, 12, 14, 129–130, 152; and store orders, JS’s, 41, 62, 65, 68, 79; teachings and, 7, 13, 16, 18–20, 25, 44, 47, 53, 57, 61, 66–67, 69, 84, 87, 102, 124, 126, 273n106; and testimonies, bearing of, 40, 45, 50–51, 54n154, 76, 101, 113, 160–161; treasurer and, 36, 133, 621; unity and, 5, 10, 14, 15n55, 91, 124, 129; U.S. culture and, 6–7, 24; visiting teachers and, 8, 26, 110, 210n169, 285; women’s authority and, xxvi–xxviii, xxxii–xxxiii, 3, 5, 9, 25, 42–43, 53–55, 75–76, 113, 115–116, 184, 200–201, 271–272, 425–426, 476, 495, 565; women’s rights movement and, xxxvi, 447–448; Zion or daughters of Zion and, xxvii, 10, 35, 100–101. *See also* Nauvoo Relief Society Minute Book; Fiftieth (Jubilee) anniversary of Relief Society in 1892

## DOCUMENTS

Boston Female Penny and Sewing Society minutes, 8, 15, 163–167; description of, xxxvii, 4; “The Female Relief Society of Nauvoo” (ERS), 135–136, 398; letter on move from Nauvoo (S. Cleveland), 8, 100n233, 144–146; letter to family in Great Britain (E. Douglas Parker), 8, 157–162; marriage statement, 84n206, 142–144, 151; morals epistle, 44, 97–99, 130, 200n86; “My Father in Heaven” (ERS), 172–175, 172 (illus.), 470, 474, 592; preaching by BY on suspension of organization, 15, 168–171; “The Relief Society” (SMK), xxxvii, 597–603; J. Taylor’s editorial on Nauvoo RS, 8, 40n117, 132–133; “The Voice of Innocence” (W. Phelps and EHS), 12–14, 127–130, 128 (illus.), 151–156

## MEETINGS

hymns sung, 28, 37, 46, 62, 68, 87, 100, 104, 106, 109, 111, 117, 123, 125; locations for, xxxv, 24–26, 29 (illus.), 102, 111, 113, 118, 495, 597; overflow of members and, 42, 68, 77n195, 102–103, 127, 129, 152–153, 200; parliamentary procedure and, 33, 41, 133, 478, 566; prayers and, 28, 37, 42, 46, 49, 62, 65–66, 68, 72, 77, 87, 88, 91, 96, 102, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, 111, 117, 118, 121, 123, 124, 125; schedule for, 26, 42; JS’s attendance and, xviii–xix, xxi, xxxii–xxxiv, 4, 25, 28, 30–31,

- 42–43, 52–59, 69–71, 75, 77n194, 78–79, 92–94, 127, 132, 139, 183, 272; wards and, 102, 103–125, 119n267
- MEMBERSHIP
- applications and qualifications for, xxvii n51, 10, 42, 53, 71–75, 77, 80–82, 85–86, 88–89, 91, 95–97, 115, 117, 122–125, 127, 129, 131, 149–150, 157, 549, 613; charter members and, 42, 145, 493, 597–598; committees for, 54, 92, 100–101, 149n364; and doubts about Nauvoo RS, 72, 134; duties and, xvii–xviii, xix, 4, 6n13, 10, 31–33, 36–37, 50, 54–57, 72, 77, 101–102, 127, 129–130, 550–551, 565; family life compared with, 104; immigrants and, 8, 45, 105, 119, 157–162; morality of, 7, 10, 12–14, 31, 36, 38–40, 43–44, 46–47, 53, 56, 69–70, 77, 92, 97–99, 127, 128–131, 151–152, 169, 274–275; self-care and, 229, 232
- PREACHING
- R. Cahoon and, 115–116; on evil spirits, xxii, 37, 39–40, 44–45, 47, 57, 66, 71, 76, 91, 93–94, 98, 205, 207; on repentance, 39, 78–79, 89, 128–129; revisions of JS's sermons, 42n122, 52n149, 185, 198–208, 215; by EHS, xxii, 7, 13, 18–20, 25; JS and, xviii–xix, xxi, xxiii, 4, 54–59, 78–79, 127; BY on suspension of organization and, 15, 168–171
- PRESIDENT
- def., xxvi–xxviii, xxxiii, xxxviii, 6–7, 13, 18–20, 621; elect lady title and, xxvi, 13, 18–20, 32, 271, 416, 495–496, 536; institutional organization and, xxvi–xxviii, 25, 31, 411, 471; ordination of, xxxiii, 6–7, 32, 471n123, 476, 549; precedents and, 7, 31, 42–43; term length for, 31. *See also* Smith Bidamon, Emma Hale (EHS)
- Nauvoo Relief Society Minute Book: book for, xix, 22–24, 22 (illus.), 27 (illus.), 60 (illus.), 103 (illus.), 128 (illus.); Church History Library and, xix, 23–24; as constitution and model, xvii, xix, xix–xx, 4, 22, 24, 26, 31, 42–43, 198–199, 240, 266, 270, 380n427, 390, 490; dates and records in, 23–129, 96n225; as foundational document, xvii, xix, xxviii, 4; handwriting of individuals and, 23; possession of, xix, 24, 26, 198–199, 240, 270–271, 490; publications of, xix, 42n122, 52n149; record keeping and, xx, 25, 28n95, 492; reminiscences and, 26; title page of, 26, 27 (illus.), 28
- Nauvoo temple, Ill.: blessings and, 54n155, 107; committee and, 43n126, 100, 115; construction and completion of, xxxvii, 5–9, 15, 32n105, 114, 164 (illus.), 166, 495; dedication ceremony for, 395n439; donations for, xxxvii, 8, 15, 32n105, 43n126, 100–102, 104, 106–107, 118, 163–167, 395n439, 416, 471n122, 495; family life and, 7; home industries and, 6, 24; marriage and, xxviii–xxxi, 348n296; ordinances and, xxviii–xxix, xxxi, 6–7, 9–10, 200, 202–203, 550, 613; plural marriage and, 348n296; reminiscences during RS fiftieth anniversary and, 32n105; revelations and teachings of JS and, xxviii, 9–10, 43n126, 100n235, 107n245, 550; sealing and, 348n296; wards and, 102n238; Zion and daughters of Zion and, xxviii, 9, 43n126, 101
- Nebraska, 587n481
- Neibaur, Ellen Breakell, 89
- Neilson, Sister, 556
- Nelson, Jane Taylor, 63
- Nelson Cotton, Martha, 73
- Nelson, Mary S., 127
- Nelson Kennedy, Rhoda, 73
- Nephi (Book of Mormon figure), 181
- Nephi Ward Relief Society, Utah Terr., xxiii, 358–364
- Nesbit, William, 151n373
- Netherlands, the (Holland), 610
- Nevada, 437
- Newberry, Mary Smith, 71, 74
- Newcomb, Jemima Hunting, 83
- Newell, (blank), 96
- Newell Wilbur, Belinda Eddy, 115
- Newell, Olive Comstock, 73
- Newman Manwill, Losana Bentley, 64
- New Mexico, 437
- New York, and church, xvii, 3–4, 17, 19, 142, 163, 435, 586–587
- New-York Messenger (Prophet)* [newspaper], 130, 163, 165, 167
- New York Times* (newspaper), 333
- New Zealand, 439, 610
- Neyman Fisher, Jane Harper, 61, 89
- Nicholson, N., 119
- Nickerson, Huldah Chapman, 63
- Nickerson, Mary Ann, 63, 85
- Nickerson, Mrs., 118, 121
- Nickerson, Sister, 107
- Nickeson, Sister, 107, 125
- Nicolson, Catherine, 80
- Nielsen, Augusta Swenson, 534
- Nielsen, George Gordon, 534
- Nielsen, Jonas Ira, 534
- Nielson, Jens, 554n367, 556, 661–662 (id.)
- Nielson, Kirsten Jensen, 553, 556, 662 (id.)
- Nixon, Eliza Hamson, 217
- Nixon, Stephen, 217, 662 (id.)
- Noah (biblical figure), 449
- Noble, Mary Adeline Beman, 50
- Noe, Sarah Jane, 48
- Non-Mormons: charity donations from, 257, 261; charity from women's groups and, 6–8, 24, 34; Deseret Hospital and, 497, 505; economic self-sufficiency and, 240–241, 294; isolationism and, 237; leadership and, 257, 443; parochial schools and, 463, 568; political authority and, 433; RS's relationship with organizations and, 581, 588
- Norris, Sarah Louisa Aber, 131
- Norris, Sophronia Curtis, 47
- North, Ariminta Howard, 80
- Norway, 439
- Nursing, 178, 387–388, 497, 502–503, 530, 533, 568
- Nuttall, Leonard John, 471, 475, 499, 608, 662 (id.)
- Nyman, Margaret J., 67n175
- Nyman, Matilda J., 67n175
- O
- Oakes, Prudence Tremayne Barkdull, 62, 71, 90
- Oakley Taylor, Mary Ann, 120
- Obedience: Bible and, 408, 449; health and, 408; marriage and, 229–230, 370; Nauvoo RS minutes and, 58, 70–71, 78–79, 94, 107, 205–206; Primary and, 470; RS reestablishment era meetings and, 297, 327, 364, 424; revelations and teachings of JS and, 58, 70–71, 79, 94, 107, 205–206
- Obstetrics, 387–388, 440, 497, 530, 533
- Ockey, Esther Jones, 361

- Odekirk, Eliza Dutcher, 72, 131
- Officers, duties of, xxvii–xxviii, 54, 202, 285–289, 490, 550. *See also* General presidents; General secretaries; General treasurers; Presidents; Secretaries; Treasurers; *and specific individuals*
- Ogden Nelson, Elizabeth (Betsey) Mather, 85
- Ogden, John B., 330n251
- Ogden, Utah Terr.: fiftieth anniversary of RS celebrations and, 591n488; meeting hall and, 405, 407, 410, 413, 463n90, 543, 591n488; non-Mormon political authority and, 433; Pioneer Day speech by ERS in 1871 and, 245, 365–372; preaching by JS and, 246, 410–412; stake RS history and, xxxii, 405–406, 410, 543
- Ogden Relief Society, Utah Terr.: history and report on, 421–424; Ogden Ward RS and, 182n18, 183, 187, 380–388, 405, 407n468, 413, 416, 434, 543; smallpox and, 298, 421, 423–424; and stores, cooperative, 421, 423–424
- Ohio, and church, 239, 319. *See also* Kirtland, Ohio
- Okey, Mary Pitt, 73, 212, 360
- Oldige, Mary (Mary Aldridge), 131
- Olmstead, Jane, 63, 112
- Onump, Phebe, 485, 662 (id.)
- Opposition to church practices: in Nauvoo, 7, 9, 14, 168, 170; slander and, 12–13, 38–39, 43–44, 46, 99, 127; in U.S., xxx, xxxvi–xxxvii, 177n2, 178, 186–187, 213–214, 218, 224n206, 226, 230n222, 233n227, 236, 237, 242–243, 445. *See also* Church conflicts; Missourians' persecution; Persecution; Plural marriage; Unity
- Orangeville Ward, Utah Terr., 572–573
- Order preservation: institutional organization and, 437; Nauvoo RS and, 33, 41, 54–55, 59, 61, 133, 478; parliamentary procedure and, 33, 41, 133, 478, 566; Reformation and, 185; RS early Utah era and, 185, 200, 202–203, 206; RS general era and, 437, 564; RS reestablishment era and, 288, 296, 371
- Ordination or setting apart: def., xxxiii, 473; anointing with oil and, 515–516, 539–542; blessings and, 539; of Deseret Hospital staff, 506; healing by women and, 489, 516, 539–540; institutional organization and, 438; local RS officers and, 182, 215–216, 225; of midwives, 532–533; of National Council of Women delegates, 579; of Nauvoo RS officers, xxvi–xxvii, xxxiii, 6–7, 25, 31–32, 203, 210n168, 271–272, 282, 285, 471, 476, 549; of officers by bishops, 260, 278–279, 488; of RS Central Board, xxiv, xxxii–xxxiii, 6–7, 32, 246, 267, 465n99, 471n123, 473, 475–477, 480–482, 622; RS officers and, 182, 225, 260, 276, 278–279, 282, 422, 488; stake RS officers and, 422, 616; ward RS officers and, 488, 556n360; washing and, 515–516, 539–540, 542. *See also* Laying on of hands
- Orr, Catharine Jackson, 115
- Osborn, Cynthia Butler, 131
- Ostler, Mary Ann Prince, 363
- Outhouse Jones Cowlshaw, Elizabeth Evaline, 89
- Outhouse, Martha (Mary) Nancy Smith, 91
- Overseas delegations, 380–383, 609. *See also* Proselytizing
- Overton Morris, Mahala Ann Wallace, 78, 81, 105, 108, 110, 662 (id.)
- Owen Stewart, Camera (Chara) Olga, 81
- Owens, Abigail Cordelia Burr, 117
- Owens, Elizabeth Davis, 64
- Owens Lowder Alexander Wilcox, Julia Minerva, 80
- Owens, Mary M. Kern, 81
- Owins, Mary, 81
- P
- Pace, Elizabeth (Eliza) Baldwin, 72
- Pace, Lucinda Gibson Strickland, 88
- Pace, William, 222n201
- Pack, Julia A. Ives, 53
- Pack, Philote, 53
- Pack, Philotte Greene, 53
- Pack, Sister, 125
- Packard, Sophia Bundy, 30, 72, 87, 110, 119–120, 121, 122, 123, 598, 662 (id.)
- Packer, Elizabeth Taylor, 97
- Paddock, Cornelia, 526n295
- Page Riggs Hendricks, Hannah Parsons Peck, 97
- Page, John E., 56
- Page, Lucinda Thorpe, 85
- Page, Rachel Hill, 95
- Palestine, 56, 380–383, 578
- Palmer Whiting Packard, Almira Meacham, 117
- Palmer, Evaline Carter, 89
- Palmer, Mary Haven, 53
- Palmer, Patience Delila Pierce, 85, 182n18, 187
- Panawatts, Annetta (Picklocks), 485, 663 (id.)
- Park, Agnes Steele, 279, 663 (id.)
- Parker Wadsworth, Anna Marie, 456, 458
- Parker, Ann Cummins, 85
- Parker, Delaney Shafer Schuyler, 89, 96
- Parker, Delinda, 112
- Parker, Ellen Briggs Douglas, 8, 157–162, 640 (id.)
- Parker, Ellen Heskin, 73
- Parker, John, Sr., 159–160
- Parker, Lucy Boyd Bolton, 73
- Parker Richards, Mary Heskin, 131
- Parks, Brother, 105
- Parks Morse Davis, Emelia, 63
- Parks Taggart, Fanny, 123
- Parks Noble, Millesant London Osborn, 123
- Parliamentary procedure, 33, 41, 133, 478, 566
- Parochial schools, 463, 568. *See also* Education
- Parowan Stake, Utah Terr., 227. *See also* Cedar City Ward Relief Society, Utah Terr.
- Parratt Bruce, Caroline Mary, 558, 663 (id.)
- Parrish, Susannah Sherwin, 63
- Parry, Ann Williams, 74
- Parsons Weaver, Caroline Mary Jane, 131
- Parsons, Mary, 72
- Partnership between women and men: advancement of women and, 447, 546–547; bishops and, 547–548, 553–554; family life and, 349; fiftieth anniversary of church and, 446; institutional organization and, xxxi, 257; Ladies' Cooperative Retrenchment Society and, 346–347; leadership and, xxxi, 257; marriage and, 246, 257, 366, 411; Nauvoo RS minutes and, 154, 156; plural marriage and, 347n291; RS general era events and, 438, 447–448, 594; RS reestablishment era and, 246, 257, 408, 411, 426; ERS and, xxxi, xxxiv, 323–324, 347n291, 366, 369, 384, 417; women's authority and, xxxi, xxxiv, 323; women's rights movement and, 366
- Partridge, Anna Pate, 48
- Partridge Lyman, Caroline Ely, 73

- Partridge, Edward, Jr., 509–510, 512, 663 (id.)  
 Partridge Lyman Smith, Eliza Maria, 50, 209, 281  
 Partridge Young, Emily Dow, 53, 279, 688 (id.)  
 Partridge, Ernest DeAlton, 513, 663 (id.)  
 Partridge, Sarah Lucretia Clayton, 509–513, 663 (id.)  
 Patriarchs, xxix–xxx, 50n144, 315, 330. *See also*  
 Matriarchs  
 Patriotism, 322, 367  
 Patronage, and Nauvoo Relief Society minutes, 36, 41,  
 52, 104–105, 110  
 Patten, David Wyman, 314  
 Patten, Margaret (Peggy) A. Campbell, 89  
 Patten Repsher Adams, Roxsena R. Higby, 53, 82, 92,  
 95, 233–234  
 Paul the Apostle (biblical figure), xxviii, 9, 43, 51n146,  
 156, 200, 201n89, 355, 384, 573  
 Payne, Catherine Nichols, 462  
 Payson Ward Relief Society, Utah Terr., 484, 485n166,  
 485n168  
 Pea Horner, Jane Freeman, 71  
 Peace, 316, 415, 435, 593  
 Peacock, Sarah (Sally) Lowry, 37  
 Pearce Burdett, Sarah Ann, 557  
 Pearson, Rhoda Ewers, 74  
 Pearsons, Mary, 72  
 Peck, Electa Buck, 62  
 Peck, Hezekiah, 15n54  
 Peck, Jemima Smoot, 63, 64  
 Peck, M., 122, 126  
 Peck, Martha Long, 15n54, 46  
 Peck, Mary A. Robison, 71, 83  
 Peck, Mary Thorne, 74  
 Peck Rich, Sarah Jane, 63  
 Peck, Sister, 110, 117, 118, 126  
 Peery, David Harold, 406–407, 409, 413–415, 663–  
 664 (id.)  
 Peery, Letitia, 420n510  
 Penrose, Charles William, 499, 506, 664 (id.)  
 Perkins, John Samuel, 433–434, 664 (id.)  
 Perpetual Emigrating Fund, 182, 216, 224, 379n391, 391,  
 393, 451, 570  
 Perrin Booth, Mary, 212  
 Perry, Adaline M. Brown, 71  
 Perry, Maria C., 83  
 Perry, Polly Chadwick, 64  
 Perry, Susannah Colista Hidden, 73  
 Persecution: J. Bennett's written attacks and, 84–85,  
 92–93, 136, 142; faith and, 239, 324–325; Illinois and,  
 xxx, 7, 14, 31n104, 168–171, 230, 239, 268, 273, 315; in  
 Nauvoo, xxviii, 15–16, 84–85, 151n373, 178, 214, 268,  
 273, 315–316, 324, 368–369, 391, 426; Nauvoo RS and,  
 84–85; New York and, 17, 19; Ohio and, 239, 319;  
 EHS and, 17, 19, 67, 155; of H. Smith, 14, 31n104,  
 151n373, 168–169; of JS, xxx, 7, 14, 17, 19, 151n373,  
 168–171, 203; J. F. Smith Sr. and, 466. *See also*  
 Missourians' persecution  
 Peter (biblical figure), 355  
 Peterson, Jane Cecilia Roberts Wheeler Snow, 572–573,  
 664 (id.)  
 Peterson, Sister, 423–424  
 Petitions: to T. Carlin from RS membership, 9, 84–85,  
 92–93, 136–143, 138 (illus.), 520; to Congress and  
 U.S. president on antipolygamy legislation, 518, 525;  
 from men against spiritual wife system, 143; teach-  
 ings of JS and, 520  
 Pettigrew Gilbert, Betsy Ann Nixon, 71, 88  
 Pettigrew Page, Caroline Keziah, 88  
 Petty, Catharine Petty, 53, 142, 144, 664 (id.)  
 Phelps, Harriet Henriette Schrader Skidmore, 213  
 Phelps, Sarah Betsey Gleason, 95, 212  
 Phelps, Sarah (Sally) Waterman, 95  
 Phelps, William Wines: id., 664–665; as clerk for JS, 12,  
 151–152; *Collection of Sacred Hymns* (EHS) and,  
 19n72, 134; Mother in Heaven and, 173n468;  
 “Paracletes” and, 173n468; “The Voice of Innocence”  
 (W. Phelps and EHS), 12–14, 127–130, 128 (illus.),  
 151–156  
 Philadelphia Centennial Exposition Committee on  
 Charities, 1876: def., 389; report by ERS and, 389–  
 398, 418, 425n530; Women's Pavilion and, 389–390  
 Phillips, Annie Hooper Blood, 456  
 Phillips Langston, Clarinda, 63  
 Phillips, Edward, 461  
 Phillips, Thomas Henry, 458  
 Phippen, Adah Stewart, 85  
 Picton, Jane Phillips, 358, 363, 665 (id.)  
 Pierce, Amanda Mary Heath, 48  
 Pierce, Elizabeth, 71  
 Pierce, Hannah Harvey, 46, 83, 120  
 Pierce Young, Mary Harvey, 71  
 Pilgrims, 325, 328  
 Pilkington, Elizabeth, 73  
 Pine, Delia Ann Sparrow Winn, 131  
 Pinkam, Harriet, 71  
 Pioneer Day celebrations: music and, 365; RS banner  
 and carriages and, 269n94, 435, 436 (illus.), 474–475,  
 609; Salt Lake City in 1880 and, 269n94, 435–436,  
 474–475; ERS speech in Ogden in 1871 and, 245,  
 365–372  
 Pitt, Caroline Smith, 91  
 Pitt, Mary, 91  
 Pixson, Harriet, 131  
 Pixton, Elizabeth Cooper, 212, 665 (id.)  
 Plato, 335n265  
 Plumb Lyman, Dionitia Walker, 63  
 Plural marriage: adultery and, 12–13; and appropriation  
 for extramarital affairs, 12, 44, 67, 69, 84n206, 129–  
 130, 143–144, 151; bigamy and, 12–13, 143; Book of  
 Mormon and, 130n290; Canada and, 574; conflicts in  
 church and, xxx, xxxvi, 7–8, 12–13, 15n55, 243, 244–  
 245, 305–306, 308, 311, 312n223, 476; consent from  
 first wife and, 169, 348n296; disenfranchisement of  
 partners and, 305, 441, 517, 522n282, 524n288, 570;  
 Doctrine and Covenants and, 130n290; evangelical  
 congregations' opposition and, 441; family life and,  
 xxx, xxxiii, 330, 347n291; “free love” and, 327; intro-  
 duction of, xxx, 7, 11–12; Manifesto and, xxxiii, 443,  
 445, 570–572, 578; mass meeting resolutions against  
 antipolygamy legislation and, 319, 517–518, 521–525;  
 Nauvoo citizen's opposition to, 14, 153; Nauvoo RS  
 minutes and, 8, 12–14, 26, 142–144, 151; Nauvoo tem-  
 ple and, 348n296; partnership between women and  
 men and, 347n291; priesthood and, 11–12, 185;  
 private teaching and, 11–12, 142, 151, 153; prostitution  
 and, 307n206, 318; public acknowledgment of, xxx,  
 143n346, 242, 311; punishment for unlawful cohabita-  
 tion and, 441–442, 517, 521n277, 522, 523n284–285,

- Plural marriage (*continued*)  
 528n298; purity and, 12, 347n291; RS reestablishment era and, 243, 419; revelations and teachings of JS and, xxx–xxxii, 7, 11–13, 17, 39n116, 130n290, 142–143, 145, 151–153, 169, 311, 315, 439, 476, 477n145, 535n313, 571; sealing and, xxx–xxxii, 11–12, 185, 348; spiritual wife system and, 12, 67, 69, 129–130, 143–144, 151–153; unity and, xxx, xxxiii, 7, 11, 153; U.S. opposition to, xxx, xxxvi–xxxvii, 186, 236, 237, 242–243; women’s practices and, 348; women’s rights movement and, 244–245, 523n283; women’s stereotypes and, xxxvi–xxxvii, 235–236, 243, 307, 323–324, 327, 336; women’s support or opposition and, xxx, xxxvi, 7–8, 12–13, 243, 244–245, 305–306, 308, 311, 312n223, 476, 480. *See also* Antipolygamy legislation; Antipolygamy legislation opposition; Marriage
- Poetry: “Give the ‘Mormons’ Their Rights” (E. Woodmansee), 525–527; “Who cares to win a woman’s thoughts” (E. Woodmansee), 349; “The Women of the Everlasting Covenant” (O. Whitney), 469. *See also* Snow Smith, Eliza Roxcy—Poetry
- Poland Act, 243–244, 312
- Political actions by women: domestic roles and, 292; family life and, 292; Nauvoo RS minutes and, 7–9, 92–93, 136–137; plural marriage controversy and, 243; RS general era and, xxi; RS reestablishment era and, xxxvi, 237–238, 242–245, 292; unity and, 7–9, 243. *See also* Suffrage for women, and Utah Terr.
- Political autonomy of church: antipolygamy legislation and, 305, 309, 318, 326, 433, 437, 441; evangelical congregations’ opposition and, 441; Manifesto and, 443, 578; Nauvoo and, 14, 168, 170; JS’s U.S. presidential candidacy and, 14; U.S. government and, 237–238, 242–243, 444
- Polk, James K., 316n233
- Pollard, Brother, 292n165
- Pollard, Mary Ann Bailey, 665 (id.)
- Pollard, Ruth Ann Allen Reeves, 665 (id.)
- Pollard Whitby Haustadt, Sarah (Sally), 129
- Pollard, Sister, 308, 665 (id.)
- Pollard, Sophia Bridge, 129
- Polygamy. *See* Plural marriage
- Pomeroy, Samuel C., 336
- Poole, Elizabeth Stockton (Stockdale), 74
- Pope, Catharine McBride, 80
- Porter, Abiah Franklin, 66
- Porter, Amy Sumner, 88
- Porter, Nancy Warriner, 89
- Poseidon (mythological figure), 335n265
- Potter, Anna, 63
- Potter, Charlott, 131
- Poverty relief: American Indians and, xxxiv, 177, 179, 181–182, 188–190, 483; bishops’ responsibilities and, xxxi, 114, 116, 183, 236, 249, 251, 253–254, 257–258, 261, 274, 280, 391–392, 515; homelessness and, 79, 84, 273; immigrants and, 7, 182–183, 209–210; Indian Relief Societies and, 181–182, 268n91; Nauvoo and, 26, 157; Nauvoo RS and, 7–8, 25–26, 32, 35, 40–41, 45, 47–48, 57–58, 61, 75, 79, 84, 104–106, 108–112, 114, 129–131, 132–135, 273; Primary and, 428; RS early Utah era and, xxxiv, 177, 179, 181–183, 187–191, 209–210, 213, 224, 229, 232–233, 236, 268n91, 615; RS general era and, xxi, 480, 482, 528–529, 562, 565, 595; RS reestablishment era and, 240, 248–249, 251–254, 257–258, 261, 280, 290, 360, 379, 392–394, 397–398, 403, 414; relocation and, 7, 314; Sandwich Islands RS and, 509–510, 512
- Powers, Ann, 73
- Powers, Martha, 80
- Powers Young, Mary Ann Clark, 131
- Powers Haws, Sarah Morris, 72
- Pratt, Ann Agatha Walker, 212
- Pratt, Belinda Marden, 212, 281, 311, 480–482, 481 (illus.), 665 (id.)
- Pratt, Celestia Larissa, 212
- Pratt, Eleanor Jane McComb McLean, 330–331, 665 (id.)
- Pratt, Elizabeth Brotherton, 212
- Pratt Penrose, Esther Romania Salina Bunnell: id., 665–666; antipolygamy legislation opposition and, 519–521; as assistant secretary of RS, general, 535n317, 589, 622; Deseret Hospital and, 499–502, 506; fiftieth anniversary of RS dais and, 591; image of, 500 (illus.); medical training and, 387n416, 497n200, 498n213, 502n218, 530; setting apart of hospital staff and, 506
- Pratt, Kezia Downes Hill, 210, 212, 666 (id.)
- Pratt, Louisa Barnes, 63, 83, 86, 232, 666 (id.)
- Pratt, Mary Wood, 213
- Pratt, Mrs., 104, 117
- Pratt, Orson, 56, 487n172
- Pratt, Parley Parker: id., 666; American Indians and, 181, 188; plural wives of, 311, 330, 480; *Prophet* and, 130n289, 165n432; proselytizing and, 330n251; Quorum of the Twelve and, 56n158, 181, 188, 311, 330n251, 480; relocation to Utah Terr. and, 181, 188, 615; on spiritual wife system, 130n289; unity and, 56
- Pratt, Phebe Elizabeth Soper, 209, 212
- Pratt, Sarah Marinda Bates, 212
- Pratt, Sister, 112, 126
- Pratt, Susan Lizette Snow, 212
- Pratt, Wealthy Eddy Shumway Patten, 80
- Prayers: antipolygamy legislation opposition meetings and, 306, 313, 319, 332; Book of Mormon and, 44–45; Boston Female Penny and Sewing Society minutes and, 166; and conferences, local group, 468, 472, 510, 512; Deseret Hospital dedication and, 499, 505, 506; grain storage meetings and, 401, 404; Ladies’ Cooperative Retrenchment Society meetings and, 340, 341, 344, 349; Masonic lodge meeting and, 28; migration to Utah Terr. and, 178; Nauvoo RS minutes and, 28, 37, 42, 46, 49, 62, 65, 66, 68, 72, 77, 87, 88, 91, 96, 102, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, 111, 117, 118, 121, 123, 124, 125; RS early Utah era meetings and, 191–193, 194, 195, 196, 209, 210, 229, 231–232, 234; RS general era events and, 465, 468, 469, 474, 572, 573; RS reestablishment era meetings and, 258, 260, 261, 283, 308, 359–361, 394, 407, 414, 415, 419, 421, 427, 434; for the sick, 203
- Preaching: R. Cahoon and, 115–116; as men’s practice, 19, 31, 115–116; read by someone other than writer and, 365, 597, 612; RS reestablishment era meetings and, 246, 262–265, 276, 294–304, 406–408, 410–412, 419; by EHS, 7, 13, 18–20, 25; as women’s practice, xx–xxiii, xxvi–xxvii, 3–4, 6–7, 13, 16, 18–20, 25, 32, 268, 471, 475–476, 549; worship services and, 20n76, 454n59. *See also* Nauvoo Relief Society (1842–1845)—Preaching

- Prest, Mary A., 131  
 Prentiss, Almira Reid, 131  
 Presbyterianism, 568n409  
 Presidents: Deseret Silk Association, 455; Female Council of Health, 179; grain storage committees, 403; High (Melchizedek) Priesthood, 31n101, 57n160; Ladies' Cooperative Retrenchment Society, 340, 343, 425; Primary, xxxii, 428–430, 432–433, 454, 457, 462n88, 467, 485n168, 509, 513, 554; Quorum of the Twelve members as stake, xxxii, 184, 378, 405; RS early Utah era and, 181–183, 187–188, 190, 197, 209–210, 214–215, 220, 222, 224–225, 227, 229–232; RS reestablishment era and, 246, 257–260, 276–278, 277 (illus.), 280–283, 285, 290–291, 358, 405–406, 407, 425, 467, 473, 480–481, 490, 493, 615, 616; Sandwich Islands RS, 509–510; stake Relief Societies, 439, 480–481, 507, 540, 553–555, 555 (illus.), 561, 571–573; stakes, xxxii, 168–169, 184–185, 214, 218–219, 227, 229n221, 239, 378, 405, 407, 470, 554, 561, 574, 578; ward Relief Societies, 473, 480–481, 490, 493, 553, 556; YLMA local, xxxii, 407n467, 475, 545, 554, 573. *See also* General presidents; Nauvoo Relief Society (1842–1845)—President; *and specific individuals*
- Presidents of church: H. Grant, 540n329, 545n341; JS, 31; succession and, xxiv, xxvii, 15n55, 31, 165, 168, 170, 184; J. Taylor, xxiv, xxxii, 14, 246, 410, 432, 433n550, 438, 451n47; W. Woodruff, xxiv; BY, xxiv, 15n55, 184, 250, 433n550
- Price, Martha Van Cott, 212  
 Price Hyde, Mary Ann, 88  
 Price, Mary Elsa Johnson, 361  
 Price, Naomi C., 80  
 Price, Sister, 125  
 Pride, 21, 263, 345, 355–356  
 Priesthood: Aaronic Priesthood, 31n102, 75n188, 288n153; anointing with oil and, 540n329; church officers and, xvii, xxvi–xxviii, xxxi; deacons, xxv–xxvii, 31, 210n168, 285, 287n144, 288; healing by men and, xxiv–xxv, 53n150, 55n156, 487n171; healing by women and, xxiv–xxv, 540n329; hierarchical system and, 184–185; institutional organization and, xxiv, xxvi n49, xxvii, 495, 565; keys of the kingdom and, 59n164, 75n188, 171, 185; Melchizedek Priesthood, xxvii–xxviii, 50n144, 57n160, 75n188, 169; millennialism and, xxvi, 238; morality and, 10, 57n161; Nauvoo RS officers and, xxvi n49, xxvii n53, xxxiii; Nauvoo temple and, 203; ordinances and, xxviii, xxx–xxxii, 75n188, 77n193; ordinations and, xxvi n49, xxxiii; patriarchs and, 50n144; plural marriage and, xxx–xxxii, 11–12, 185, 348n296; plural sealing and, 11–12, 185; priesthood quorum and, xxvi; Quorum of the Twelve Apostles and, xxvi, 168; RS early Utah era and, 183, 185, 210; RS officers and, xxvii n53, 438, 568; revelations and teachings of JS and, xxvi, xxvii–xxviii, 42–43, 54n152, 185, 201; sanctification and, xxvi–xxvii, xxxi, 438; School of the Prophets and, 5, 238–239, 248, 252; sealing and, xxviii–xxxii, 11–12, 75–76, 169, 185, 348n296, 438, 541n333; JS and, xxvi–xxviii, 42–43, 54n152, 185, 201; JS's sermons revisions and, 42n122, 52n149, 185, 198–208, 215; temple rites and, xxvi, 24, 75; ward Relief Societies and, 257, 259–261, 270; wards and, 183; BY and, 170, 184, 186–187. *See also* Women and priesthood
- Priesthood quorum: institutional organization and, xxvii, 325n245, 381n404, 405; keys of the kingdom and, 59n164; Kirtland and, 59n164; minute books and, xviii, 168; Nauvoo RS minutes and, 5, 271–272, 381n404; ordinances and, 10; seventies quorums, 169, 171. *See also* Anointed quorum
- Primary Association (Primary): bishops and, 431–432, 454; boys' behavior and, 428, 430–431; Canada and, 575; Central Board, xxxii, xxxvi, 266, 429 (illus.), 432n548, 438–439, 454, 467, 470, 623; charity and, 428; child-rearing and, 462, 466; children's health and, 474; and conferences, local, 458, 461–463, 464n96, 467–472, 623; and conferences, quarterly, 458, 461–463, 464n96, 467–472, 623; and counselors, general, 429 (illus.), 467, 470, 623; and counselors, local, 462n88, 463n91, 513, 553; Deseret Hospital and, 428, 493, 498; donations and, 428, 498, 548, 575; faith and, 464n96; fiftieth anniversary of church and, 474–475; girls' inclusion in, 432–434; healing and, 464n96; history of, xxxvi, 266–267, 428–434, 439, 454, 467, 474nn136–137; hymns sung and, 470; institutional organization and, xxxii, 438–439, 467; minutes from wards and, 474; music appreciation and, 428, 432–433; name for, 434; obedience and, 470; Pioneer Day celebrations in 1880 and, 474–475; poverty relief and, 428; and president, general, xxxii, 428–430, 429 (illus.), 432n548, 438, 467, 470, 623; and presidents, local, xxxii, 428–430, 432–433, 454, 457, 462n88, 467, 485n168, 509, 513, 554; RS stake quarterly conferences and, 553–554; Sandwich Islands and, 509, 513; and secretary, general, 429 (illus.), 623; and secretary, local, 513; teachings and, 470; temple donations and, 528, 548. *See also* Children (youth)
- Prior, Marina, 80  
 Prior, Sabra Ann Mount Voorhees, 80  
 Prison. *See* Imprisonment  
 Private teaching by JS: Mother in Heaven and, 173; Nauvoo RS minutes and, 39, 44, 55–56, 69–71, 70, 98–99, 270; plural marriage and, 11–12, 142, 151, 153, 315; public teaching versus, 31, 56, 203–204; purity and, 141; EHS on, 39, 71; Z. Young on, 173n468  
 Privileges, living up to, 57, 382, 464n96, 593  
 Property and land. *See* Land and property  
 Prophecy, gift of, 51–52, 58, 207  
*Prophet (New-York Messenger)* [newspaper], 130, 163, 165, 167  
 Proselytizing: American Indians and, 179, 181, 188, 464, 483; baptism and, 157; J. Bennett's accusations against church and, 143; children's spiritual welfare and, 385; in Europe, 157, 220, 222n201, 225, 380, 596; Ladies' Cooperative Retrenchment Society and, 349; men's practices and, xxii n19, 5, 56n158, 157, 254, 349n300; non-Mormon organizations and, 588; in Palestine, 382n406; presidents of missions and, 510n243; Samoan Islands and, 570; Sandwich Islands and, 509–510, 512n246; unmarried women and, xxii n19, 254n57; *Woman's Exponent* and, 461n82; women's practices and, xxii n19, 5, 254. *See also* Overseas delegations
- Prosperity: church in Utah Terr. and, 316, 341; fiftieth anniversary of RS celebration and, 604; Nauvoo RS and, 77; RS general era and, 538, 546; RS reestablishment era and, 253, 288, 415

- Prostitution: monogamy and, 327; Nauvoo and, 66n173; plural marriage and, 307n206, 318; slander against church and, 151, 156; spiritual wife system and, 130n289, 143–144; suffrage for women and, 336
- Protestantism, xxxi, 20n76
- Provo Stake, Utah Terr.: bishop and, 469; history of, 217; and president, stake, 218–219; priesthood and, 214; Provo RS and, 183, 214–219. *See also specific wards*
- Public activities and publicity: antipolygamy legislation opposition and, xxxvi, 307, 311, 312; communal industries and, 184; documents and, xx–xxiii, 246; Nauvoo RS minutes and, 8, 40, 132–133, 163; plural marriage and, xxx, 143n346, 242, 311; RS early Utah era and, xxxvi, 163, 184; RS reestablishment era and, xxxiv–xxxv, 235–237, 243, 246, 307, 414; JS’s revelation on EHS and, 19. *See also* Charity; Proselytizing; Suffrage for women, and Utah Terr.; *Woman’s Exponent* (newspaper)
- Public teaching versus private teaching, 31, 56, 203–204
- Pugh Scott, Mary, 123, 124
- Pugmire, Sister, 229, 231–232
- Pulsipher, Ann Beers, 571–573, 666 (id.)
- Punishment, for plural marriage and unlawful cohabitation, 441–442, 517, 521n277, 522, 523nn284–285, 528n298, 574–575. *See also* Disenfranchisement; Imprisonment
- Purity: American Indians and, 456n68; church and, 3; Nauvoo RS minutes and, xxi, 10, 53, 56–58, 66, 205–206; ordinances and, 10; plural marriage and, 12, 347n291; private teaching by JS and, 141; RS general era events and, 569, 593–594; RS reestablishment era minutes and, 411, 415; Utah Terr. and, 367–368; of women, 367; Zion and, 10
- Pyper, Alexander Cruickshanks, 455
- Pyper, Mary Madeline Gardner, 363
- Q
- Quakers (Religious Society of Friends), 356
- Quarterly reports, and Relief Society: RS general era and, 467–472, 528, 553–556, 567–568, 622, 623; RS reestablishment era and, 407n469, 409–410, 421, 425, 426. *See also* Reports, and Relief Societies
- Queens, and Relief Society membership, 43n126, 58, 171n463, 206, 388, 538
- Quilt, album, 211 (illus.)
- Quincy, Ill., 92, 134, 145, 314n228, 391n429
- Quincy Whig* (newspaper), 134, 136
- Quorum of the Twelve Apostles: anointing with oil and, xxv; baptism for the dead and, 94n222; as church governing council, 15, 168; circular letter draft of Oct. 1880 and, xxv, xxxii, 438, 487–489; circular letter of Apr. 1880 and, 440, 451–453; fellowship and, 56n158; grain storage and donations and, 440, 451–453, 488; healing by men and, xxv; healing by women and, xxv, 438, 487, 489; membership in, xxvii n51; migration to Utah Terr. and, 178, 184; morals epistle and, 99; Nauvoo citizens’ opposition to, 168; Nauvoo temple construction and, 168; plural marriage and, 169; and presidents, general, 15, 99, 168, 410, 432, 433n550, 437–438, 451; and presidents, stake, xxxii, 184, 378, 405; priesthood and, xxvi, 168, 184; proselytizing and, 56n158, 94n222; RS general era institutional organization and, 488; sampler of Nauvoo temple and, 164 (illus.); setting apart of women healers and, 516n255, 539n325; stake Relief Societies and, 405–406; succession in church and, 168, 184; unity and, 5, 168; women’s authority and, xxxii, 438, 487–488. *See also specific individuals*
- Quorums, priesthood. *See* Priesthood quorum
- R
- Raffles, clarification for, 514–515
- Railroad, 238, 241, 262, 302, 337, 399, 444, 562, 577
- Rainey, Margaret Minerva Andrews, 91
- Randall, Emerett Louise Davis, 53
- Randle, Alice Cattel, 229, 231–232, 666–667 (id.)
- Rawlins, Jane Sharp, 117
- Rawlins Day, Leah, 117
- Rawlins, Sarah, 80
- Rawson, Elizabeth Coffin, 72
- Rawson, Mary C., 72
- Raymond, Catherine Moore, 72, 86
- Raymond Williams, Rebecca Pierce, 129
- Reals, Sophia Mathews, 64
- Record keeping: instructions on, 285, 287, 439, 490–492; men’s practices and, xviii; Nauvoo RS and, xvii–xviii, xix, xx, 24, 28n95, 134; Nauvoo RS Minute Book and, xx, 4, 25, 28n95, 492; RS early Utah era and, xix–xx; RS general era and, 439, 468, 490–492, 507–508; RS reestablishment era and, 285, 287, 406–407, 490; reports and, 507–508; JS on, xviii, 490; women’s practices and, xviii. *See also* Documents; Minute books; Reports; Reports, and Relief Societies
- Redd, Eliza Ann Westover, 553, 556, 667 (id.)
- Redfield, Fanny McAtherton, 50
- Reed Steed, Lydia Rebecca, 149, 150
- Reed, Mary Curtis, 71
- Reed, Rebecca Bearce, 48, 61, 73, 149, 150
- Reed Curtis, Sarah (Sally) Ann, 74
- Reed, Sister, 114, 119, 121
- Reformation, 185–186, 215, 229, 230n222
- Reid, Diana Davidson, 403, 667 (id.)
- Reid, Elizabeth Jackson, 573, 667 (id.)
- RELIEF SOCIETY EARLY UTAH ERA (1854–1866): appraiser committees or boards and, 184, 210, 212; bishops as responsible for poor and, 183, 236; charity and, xxxiv–xxxv, 177–179, 181–182, 184, 188–191, 209–210, 217n179, 232, 236, 268n91, 290; counselors and, 190, 209–210, 215, 217, 222, 225, 227, 229, 615; documents for wards and, 183; domestic roles and, 171n463, 204–205, 207–208, 229; donations from, 191, 196, 197, 209–210, 212; duties and, 177, 184–185, 224; economic self-sufficiency and, 197, 225, 227, 233; fasting and, 192, 193n49; Female Council of Health and, 179; harmony and, 184–185; healing by women and, xxiv; hierarchical system and, 184–185, 204; history of, 170, 177, 181, 183, 209–210, 213, 219–222, 229, 467, 607–608, 615; home industries and, 182, 184, 186–187, 191, 196–197, 209, 211 (illus.), 218–219, 225, 232–234, 615; hymns sung and, 184n54, 195, 196, 210, 222, 229, 231–234; immigrant assistance and, 177–178, 182–183, 187, 209–210, 214, 217–218; Indian Relief Societies and, 181–182, 268n91; institutional organization and, xxxii–xxxiii, 177, 183–184, 188, 190, 209, 229; iron mining industry and, 227, 231; keys and, 204, 275n114; kingdom

of God and, 232; meeting locations and, 222, 225, 290; membership and, 182–184, 188, 190–197, 209–212, 225, 227, 231–234; Mountain Meadows Massacre and, 227, 229–230; order preservation and, 185, 200, 202–203, 206; poor as bishops' responsibility and, xxxi, xxxii, 102n238, 181–185, 187, 197, 209, 222, 225, 231–232, 236; poverty relief and, xxxiv, 177, 179, 181–183, 187–191, 209–210, 213, 224, 229, 232–233, 236, 268n91, 290, 615; prayers at meetings and, 191–196, 209, 210, 229, 231–232, 234; and presidents, ward, 181–183, 187–188, 190, 197, 209–210, 214–215, 220, 222, 224–225, 227, 229–232, 285, 615; priesthood and, 183, 185, 210; public activities and, xxxvi, 163, 184; record keeping and, xix–xx; Reformation and, 185–186, 215, 229; School of the Prophets compared with, 5; secretaries and assistant secretaries and, 188, 190, 209–210, 217, 222, 225, 227, 229; setting apart of officers and, 182, 215–216, 225; silk production and, 225; speaking in tongues and, 233; teachings and, 229, 232–234; and testimonies, bearing of, 215; treasurers and, 188, 190, 209–210, 217, 222, 225, 229; unity and, 184–185, 195n56, 196; Utah War and, 177n2, 186–187, 213, 214, 218, 224n206, 230, 236; visiting teachers and, 184, 209–210, 222, 225, 229, 231–233; wards and, 181, 183, 188, 190, 197; women casting out devil and, xxix n70, 215; women's authority and, 171, 182, 184–185, 200–202, 204, 207; worship services and, 290–291; Zion and, 177, 184–185, 224

#### AMERICAN INDIANS

church's relationship with, 226, 227, 229–230; poverty relief and charity for, xxxiv, 177, 179, 181–182, 188–191, 268n91, 290

#### DOCUMENTS

Fourteenth Ward RS report, 209–213; Provo RS history, 183, 214–219; JS's sermons revisions, 42n122, 52n149, 185, 198–208, 215, 448; Spanish Fork RS history, 187, 220–226

#### MINUTE BOOKS

Cedar City Ward RS minutes and, 227–234; Female Council of Health minutes and, 180 (illus.); Great Salt Lake City RS minutes and, 190–197; Nauvoo RS Minute Book as model for, xvii, xix–xx, 4, 22, 24, 26, 490; preaching by EHS records and, xxii

**RELIEF SOCIETY GENERAL ERA (1880–1892):** advancement of women and, 568–569, 616–617; family life and, 593; grain storage and donation to church and, 451–452, 456n68, 482, 493, 507, 556, 567; healing by women and, xxiv–xxv, 464n96, 477, 567; institutional organization and, 437–439; mothers in Israel and, 449, 477, 594, 596, 598, 617; prayers at meetings and, 465, 468, 469, 474, 572, 573; sanctification and, 515, 547, 552; women's authority and, 468n109, 538. *See also* Fiftieth (Jubilee) anniversary of Relief Society in 1892

#### CENTRAL BOARD

chart of, 621–622; counselors and, xxiv, 467, 468n109, 471–473, 477, 482, 535, 543, 621–622; elections and, 467; fiftieth anniversary of RS plans and, 589, 590; institutional organization and, 437, 480–482; minutes and, 528; presidents and, xix, xxxi, xxxii, 413, 435, 437–439, 467, 468n109, 471, 473,

473n129, 476–477, 480, 482, 521, 535–538, 540n329, 543, 549, 561, 564, 576 (illus.), 621–622; secretaries and, 467, 471–473, 477, 482, 490, 507–508, 535n317, 561, 589, 621–622; setting apart of officers and, xxiv, xxxii–xxxiii, 438, 465n99, 471n123, 473, 475–478, 480–482, 487, 535, 622; treasurers and, 467, 471–473, 478, 535n317, 621–622; visits to Relief Societies and, 474, 528, 546n342, 553, 562, 564, 566. *See also specific individuals*

#### DOCUMENTS

J. Blood diary entry, xxiii, 454–462, 463nn89–91, 464nn95–96, 465nn97–100, 466nn101–102; Z. Card's letter, 574–575, 577–578; Deseret Hospital history, 440, 497–506; "Early Relief Society Reminiscence" (SMK), xxxvii–xxxviii, 32n105, 493–496; Emery Stake RS report, 570–573; "A Glimpse of Washington" (EBW), 579–588; Indianola RS minutes, 483–486; "Instructions to Secretaries" (ERS), 439, 490–492; letters on general RS conference in 1889, 439, 560–561, 562n390; E. Liljenquist's reminiscences, 388n418, 530–534; meeting in 1880 report, xxiv, xxxii–xxxiii, 410, 437–438, 473–479; "Mormon" *Women's Protest* pamphlet, 517–527; North London Branch RS counselor's letter, 439, 557–559; organization of Central Board report, 480, 482; B. Pratt's diary entry, 480–482; Quorum of the Twelve circular letter of Apr. 1880, 440, 451–453; Quorum of the Twelve draft circular letter of Oct. 1880, xxv, xxxii, 438, 487–489; "The Relief Society" (ERS and SMK), 439, 490, 507–508; F. Richards's preaching at anniversary meeting, 199, 438, 543–552; Salt Lake Stake RS conference in 1880 report, 437–439, 467–472; Sandwich Islands RS report in 1883, 509–513, 511 (illus.); San Juan Stake RS conference report, 553–556; ERS's letter, 528–529; "To the Branches of the Relief Society" (ERS), 514–515; EBW's letter to Z. Young, 439, 535–538, 537 (illus.); *Woman's Exponent* editorial, 440, 447–450; W. Woodruff's letter to EBW, 539–542; Z. Young's preaching, 439, 564–569. *See also* Fiftieth (Jubilee) anniversary of Relief Society in 1892—Reports

#### GENERAL RELIEF SOCIETY CONFERENCE IN 1889

geographical boundaries and, 439–440, 483, 514, 553, 562–563; history of, 564; letters exchanged and, 439, 560–561; meeting location and, 561, 564–565; Z. Young's preaching and, 439, 564–569

#### MEETING IN 1880

history of, xxiv, xxxii–xxxiii; meeting locations and, 473, 474; Salt Lake Stake RS conference report and, 437–439, 467–472

#### STAKE RELIEF SOCIETIES

counselors and, 553–554, 556, 571–573; fiftieth anniversary of RS celebration and, 446, 589, 591n488; presidents and, 439, 480–481, 507, 540, 553–555, 555 (illus.), 561, 571–573; record keeping and, 468, 567–568; reports and, 468–469, 507–508, 566–568; secretaries and assistant secretaries and, 468, 554, 571. *See also* Conferences, quarterly stake Relief Society

#### WARD RELIEF SOCIETIES

bishops and, 462–463, 469, 515n253, 553–554; counselors and, 454, 457, 462n88, 553–554, 556; fiftieth anniversary of RS celebration and, 446, 589, 591n488;



RELIEF SOCIETY GENERAL ERA (*continued*)

meetings and, 455–456, 462–463, 466, 554; presidents and, 473, 480–481, 490, 493, 553, 556; reports and, 572; secretaries and assistant secretaries and, 454, 462n87–88, 464, 556, 560; setting apart of officers and, 488, 556n360; statistics and, 535; treasurers and, 454, 457, 460, 462n88, 556

*Relief Society Guide* (instruction manual), 448n42

Relief Society in Nauvoo. *See* Nauvoo Relief Society (1842–1845)

“Relief Society in the Early Days” report, 209–213

*Relief Society Magazine* (periodical), 112n255, 448n42, 508

Relief Society Record (1880–1892), 473, 493

RELIEF SOCIETY REESTABLISHMENT ERA (1867–1879): agriculture and, 241–242, 262–265; applications and qualifications for membership and, 272; appraiser committees or boards and, 282–283, 289, 358, 360n345, 361, 390, 392; assistance from ERS for BY and, 239–240, 266–269, 467; banner for RS and, 435; bishops and, 183, 236–237, 243n30, 248, 251, 253, 257–261, 268, 270, 276, 278, 280–282, 358, 378–379, 414, 421, 437, 515n253; blessings and, 259, 293, 364, 386, 394, 414, 417, 419–421, 427; burial clothes and, 424, 616; and central board, General Retrenchment Association as, 246, 339, 343, 433, 564; charity and, xxxiv–xxxv, 183–184, 236–237, 240, 251, 254–255, 257–258, 261, 379, 389, 392, 414, 423–424; child-rearing and, 407n469, 408, 414–416, 420, 427, 431; children’s welfare and, 237, 239, 261–263, 276, 297–299, 384–386; clothing requirements and, 407n469, 408, 409n474, 412; communication networks and, xxxvi–xxxvii, 237, 245–246, 375–377, 419, 426–427; continuity and, 240; daughters of Zion and, 271, 381–384, 386–388; dedication ceremonies for meeting halls and, 394–397; domestic roles and, 261, 264–265, 292–293, 388, 412; donations from, 257, 276, 282–283, 359–363, 378, 392, 397–398, 414, 418, 423; duties and, 246, 248, 272–273, 284, 304, 396–397, 410–412; economic self-sufficiency and, xxxiv–xxxv, 225n212, 240–242, 262–265, 294, 301–305, 338, 358, 389, 409; education for children and, 239, 261, 276, 298–299; education for women and, xxxv, 252, 299–301, 381, 387–388, 411; employment for women and, 252, 253n51, 301–303, 307n207; evil spirits and, 274, 292, 296–297, 371; faith and, 258–259, 261, 297, 299, 314, 324, 359, 363–364, 417, 419–420, 423, 426; family life and, 292; fasting and, 251–252, 360; grain storage and, 399–404, 410, 414–416, 418–420, 424; harmony and, 439; healing by women and, xxiv, 487, 516n255, 539n325; history of, 607–608, 615–616; holiness of women and, xxi–xxv, 43n126, 149n364, 247, 355, 384; Holy Ghost and, xxii–xxiii, 258, 261, 283, 383–385, 417, 426; home industries and, xxvii, xxxiv–xxxv, 237, 241–242, 262–265, 276, 278, 302–303, 358, 379, 389, 393–394, 404, 409, 423; hymns sung and, 258, 260n70, 283, 359–361, 364, 379, 407, 414, 415, 421; keys of the kingdom and, 275; kingdom of God and, 247, 261, 363, 411, 420; laying on of hands by women and, 199, 203n109, 208; meals and eating habits and, 412; medical training and, 381, 387–388, 423, 440, 497; millennialism and, 238, 348, 399, 401; morality and, 276; mothers’ education of daughters and, 301, 411, 415; mothers in Israel and, 263, 265,

271, 296–298, 401, 411; name change and, 269, 293, 422; Nauvoo RS Minute Book as constitution, xix–xx, 240, 266, 270; obedience and, 297, 327, 364, 424; officers and, 288; order preservation and, 288, 296, 371; partnership between women and men and, 246, 257, 408, 411, 417, 426; peace and, 415; plural marriage controversy and, 243, 419; political actions by women and, xxxvi, 237–238, 242–245, 292; post-American Civil War era and, 237–238, 240, 243, 305, 313n226, 333, 399; poverty relief and, 240, 248–249, 251–254, 257–258, 261, 280, 360, 379, 392–394, 397–398, 403, 414, 616; prayers at events and, 258, 260, 261, 283, 308, 359–361, 394, 407, 414, 415, 419, 421, 427, 434; preaching and, 246, 262–265, 276, 294–304, 406–408, 410–412, 417; priesthood and, 257, 259–261, 270; prosperity and, 253, 288, 415; public activities and, xxxiv–xxxv, 235–237, 243, 246, 307, 414; purity and, 411, 415; Quorum of the Twelve Apostles and, 405–406; record keeping and, 285, 287, 406–407, 490; reestablishment call by BY and, 187, 237, 248–252, 270–271, 275n114, 278, 358; religious freedom and, 237–239; responsibility for oneself and, xxiii, 364; rural lives and, 378–379; salvation and, 272–275, 386, 408, 417–418; School of the Prophets comparison and, 248; self-care for women and, xxxv, 263, 271, 278; silk production and, xxxv, 262–264, 266n89, 407n469, 409n474, 414, 418, 420, 424, 568; spiritual welfare of children and, 384–386; teachings and, 268, 270–276, 278–279, 359, 363–364, 411–412, 419; and testimonies, bearing of, 231, 233, 248n296, 261, 348, 361, 364; unity and, 177, 240–242, 245–247, 272–273, 410–412, 413, 417; Utah War and, 186–187; visiting teachers and, 237, 257–258, 260–261, 279–280, 282–283, 285–288, 358, 360n345, 361, 390, 392, 423; washing and, 416; *Woman’s Exponent* subscriptions and, 419, 426; women of Zion and, 401, 415; women’s authority and, 271–272, 292, 390, 425–426; women’s rights movement and, 237, 244–245; women’s stereotypes and, 235–236, 243, 307; worship services and, 395n440; YLMIA and, 353, 379, 407, 467–468; Zion and, 248, 371–372, 381–384, 386–388. *See also* Antipolygamy legislation opposition; Retrenchment movement

## DOCUMENTS

assistance from ERS announcement by BY, 266–269; call for reestablishment by BY, 187, 237, 248–252, 270–271, 275n114, 278, 358, 426; duties and unity, J. Taylor on, 246, 410–412; “Duties of Officers” (SMK and ERS) and, 285–289, 286 (illus.), 490; economic self-sufficiency, BY on, xxxiv–xxxv, 225n212, 240–242, 262–265, 294, 301–305, 338, 358, 389; editorial in *Deseret News*, 252n49, 253–255; “Female Relief Society” (ERS), 270–275, 280; “Female Suffrage in Utah,” 333–337; Fifteenth Ward RS report, 240, 290–293; Hyrum Ward RS report, 378–379; letter from M. I. Horne to *Woman’s Exponent*, 425–427; S. Mann letters on suffrage for women, 350–352, 616; Ogden RS report, 421–424; Ogden Ward RS meeting speech by ERS, 380–388; Philadelphia Centennial Exposition (ERS) report, 389–398, 418, 425n530; Pioneer Day speech by ERS in 1871, 245, 365–372; Primary history and reminiscences, xxxv–xxxvi, 428–434, 458, 467, 474; *Woman’s Exponent* editorial of introduction to newspaper, 375–377

## MINUTE BOOKS

antipolygamy legislation opposition meeting minutes, 305–310, 309 (illus.), 319n239; “Duties of Officers” (SMK and ERS), 285–289, 286 (illus.), 490; Fifteenth Ward minutes, xxxvi, 305–310, 309, 319n239, 334; grain storage committees minutes, 399–404; Ladies’ Cooperative Retrenchment Society minutes, Feb. 1870 and, 338–342; letter to Fillmore Ward RS, 280–284, 480; mass meeting in Salt Lake City minutes, 243, 306, 311–332, 340, 365n354; Nephi Ward RS minutes, xxiii, 358–364, 362 (illus.); Seventh Ward minutes, xx, 256 (illus.), 257–261; Thirteenth Ward RS minutes, 276–279; Weber Stake RS minutes, 405–409; Weber Stake RS quarterly conference minutes, 413–424

## STAKE RELIEF SOCIETIES

counselors and, 259–260, 407, 413, 418, 425, 427, 616; history of, xxxii, 378, 405–407, 410, 413–414, 417, 419, 467, 476, 480, 543, 615; meeting locations and, 405, 407, 413, 425; minutes signatures and, 407; presidents and, xxxii, 246, 405–406, 425, 616; and reports, quarterly stake, 407n469; secretaries and, 414, 616; setting apart of officers and, 422, 616; treasurers and, 478n147, 616. *See also* Conferences, quarterly stake Relief Society

## WARD RELIEF SOCIETIES

counselors and, 259–260, 277–282, 277 (illus.), 287, 358–359; history of, 187, 235–236, 243, 247, 250–251, 269–275, 280, 358, 378, 392, 398, 411, 467, 480; institutional organization and authority of, xxxi, 239, 246, 272, 280–284, 381, 389, 392; meeting halls and, xxxiv–xxxv, 290–291, 291 (illus.), 343–344, 349–350, 359, 386–387, 389, 392, 394–397; meeting locations and, xxxiv–xxxv, 258, 260, 276, 279, 359–361, 386–387; membership and, 239–240, 280, 293, 358, 360, 378n389; officers’ duties and, 285–289; presidents and, 181, 182n18, 190, 197, 257–260, 268n91, 276–278, 277 (illus.), 280–283, 284, 287nn144–145, 290–291, 313, 358, 405, 407, 425, 467, 473, 493; reports for quarterly conference and, 425; secretaries and assistant secretaries and, 259–260, 277 (illus.), 279, 280–281, 287, 290, 358, 362; setting apart of officers and, 260, 276, 278–279, 282; and stores, cooperative, xxxiv–xxxv, 290–292, 291 (illus.), 303, 394; treasurers and, 259n68, 260, 276–277, 277 (illus.), 280, 282, 288, 358; wards and, 236, 246, 248, 250, 257–261, 268, 270, 343

Religious freedom: antipolygamy legislation opposition and, 137, 306, 310, 316–321, 323–328, 331, 367n363, 517, 519–520, 525–527; bigamy and, 441; eternal life and, 320; First Amendment and, 244; Nauvoo RS and, 137; RS reestablishment era and, 237–239; U.S. Supreme Court and, 244

Religious Society of Friends (Quakers), 356

Relocation: faith and, 391, 393–394; family life and, 178; from Illinois, 15–16, 178, 214, 268, 273, 315–316, 324, 368–369, 391, 426, 430, 435, 613–614; to Illinois, 7, 314n228, 391; Missouri and, 7, 239, 274, 314, 391; Ohio and, 239, 319; poverty relief and, 7, 314; to Utah Terr., 15–16, 177–178, 182–184, 209–210, 214, 217–218, 228, 239, 268, 273, 315–316, 322–324, 326, 368–369, 391, 426, 430, 435, 606–608, 611, 613–615; within Utah Terr., 187, 220–221, 454n59, 607. *See also* Immigrants

Remington, Sarah Ann, 82, 213

Reminiscences: on motherhood, 530–531, 533–534; Primary history and, xxxv–xxxvi, 428–434, 458, 467, 474

Reminiscences, and Relief Society: “Address of Bathsheba W. Smith,” xxxvii–xxxviii, 183, 597nn499–500, 610, 612–613; “Address of Mrs. M. Isabella Horne,” xxxvii–xxxviii, 610, 613–617; “After the Days of Nauvoo” (EBW), 606–608; “Central Organization in Utah” (SMK), xxxvii, 493n188, 608–610; future versus, xxxviii–xxxix; harmony versus conflicts and, xxxvii–xxxviii; Nauvoo RS Minute Book, 26; “The Relief Society” (SMK), xxxvii, 597–603; “Sentiments” (EBW), xxxvii–xxxviii, 589, 591, 610–611; Z. Young’s report, 445–446, 592–594

Repentance, 39, 78–79, 89, 128–129

Reports: Deseret Hospital and, 503; Philadelphia Centennial Exposition and, 389–398, 418, 425n530; retrenchment movement and, 414

Reports, and Relief Societies: def., 492; Emery Stake RS, 570–573; Fifteenth Ward RS, 240, 290–293; Fourteenth Ward RS, 209–213; Hyrum Ward RS, 378–379; Nauvoo RS, 8, 101n237, 147–148, 282n131; Ogden RS, 421–424; Philadelphia Centennial Exposition (ERS), 389–398, 418, 425n530; “The Relief Society” (ERS and SMK), 439, 490, 507–508; “Relief Society in the Early Days,” 209–213; RS general era branches and, 507–508; RS meeting in 1880, xxiv, xxxii–xxxiii, 410, 437–438, 473–479; RS reestablishment by BY, 187, 237, 248–252, 270–271, 275n114, 278; Salt Lake Stake RS conference in 1880, 437–439, 467–472; Sandwich Islands RS, 509–513, 511 (illus.); San Juan Stake RS conference, 553–556; *Woman’s Exponent* publication of, 209, 373, 376, 378–379, 408n473, 409n475, 508. *See also* Quarterly reports, and Relief Society

Repshar Adams, Roxsena R. Higby Patten, 53, 82, 92, 95, 233–234

Republican Party, 318, 320, 323, 333, 336n266, 367, 518, 524n287

Responsibility for oneself, xxiii, 58, 206n142, 364

Retrenchment movement: def., 246; blessings and, 346, 368; clothing requirements and, 241–242, 278, 338, 340, 353–354, 356; donations from, 418; economic self-sufficiency and, 242, 338; General Retrenchment Association and, xxxv, 246, 339, 343, 353–354, 384, 402, 419n509, 433, 564; history of, xxxv, 338–340, 343–344, 353, 358; home industries and, 242, 338, 353–354, 358; housekeeping and, 338, 353; meals and eating habits and, 242, 338, 340–342, 344, 349, 353; prayers at meetings and, 340; reports and, 414; *Woman’s Exponent* and, 373; women’s rights movement and, 343; Young Ladies’ Retrenchment Associations and, xxxv, 384n411, 419n509, 428. *See also* Ladies’ Cooperative Retrenchment Society; Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association (YLMIA)

Revelation Book 1, 17, 19

Revelations, to JS. *See* Smith Bidamon, Emma Hale (EHS)—Revelation to JS on; Smith, Joseph, Jr. (JS)—Revelations, Teachings, and Statements

Reynolds, George, 545n341

Reynolds, Phebe Ramsey, 80

Reynolds, Thomas, 136

*Reynolds, United States v.* (1878), 441

- Rhoades, Annette Caroline Maale, 212  
 Rhoads, Matilda Campbell, 212  
 Rhodabank, Betsey, 73  
 Rhodes, Mary, 212  
 Rhodes (Rhoades) Valley, Utah Terr., 456  
 Rice, Hannah Ellen Walker, 95, 114  
 Rice, Harriet Lamoreaux, 62  
 Rice, Sister, 110, 114  
 Rich, Elizabeth Taylor, 212  
 Rich, Henrietta Peck, 63  
 Rich, Sarah DeArmon Pea, xxviii–xxix, 53, 112  
 Richards, Charlotte Fox, 212  
 Richards, Emily Sophia Tanner, 406–407, 423–424, 579n449, 581–582, 667 (id.)  
 Richards, Franklin Dewey: id., 667; advancement of women and, 199, 438, 543–552, 544 (illus.); birthday party for ERS and, 546; bishops and Relief Societies and, 516n256; blessings and, 420–421, 543; Deseret Hospital dedication and, 498, 505–506; on domestic roles, 547, 551; on donations for temples, 548–549; grain storage and, 420; healing by women and, 199, 550–552; image of, 544 (illus.); keys of the kingdom and, 551–552; kingdom of God and, 549; marriage and, 543–544; minutes' signatures and, 406–407; non-Mormon organizations' relationship with RS and, 588n483; partnership between women and men and, 546–548; *Poems* (ERS) and, 609n532; prayers and, 407; and president, stake, 405; Quorum of the Twelve and, 405, 413, 415, 420, 438, 498, 505–506, 543–544, 588n483; reports for stake societies and, 421n512; sanctification and, 547, 552; setting apart of RS officers and, 535; silk production and, 420; stake Relief Societies and, 406–407, 409, 413, 418n506, 420–421, 424; on temporal and spiritual duties of RS, 547–548; on visiting teachers, 547; Washington DC travels and, 581–582; on *Women of Mormondom* (E. Tullidge), 418n506, 420, 424; women's authority and, 348, 438, 549–552; women's rights and, 544  
 Richards, Franklin Snyder, 581  
 Richards, Jane Elizabeth Mayer, 212  
 Richards, Jane Snyder: id., 667–668; Central Board of RS, and, 535, 622; as counselor of RS, general, 535, 543, 622; Deseret Hospital and, 499–500; as elect lady, 418; fiftieth anniversary of RS celebrations and, 591n488; health of, 416; images of, 500 (illus.), 544 (illus.); marriage and, 543–544; National Council of Women and, 579, 581–582, 586–587, 588n483; Nauvoo RS and, 129, 549; and president, Ogden Ward RS, 543; and president, Weber Stake RS, 246, 405–407, 413–414, 418, 424, 543–544; RS stake anniversary meeting and, 543; Weber Stake RS minutes and, 406–407, 413–414; women's rights and, 544  
 Richards, Levi, 375  
 Richards, Louisa Lula Greene, 245, 373–374, 403, 414, 419, 447, 668 (id.)  
 Richards, Mary Thompson, 81, 212, 464, 668 (id.)  
 Richards, Mrs., 82  
 Richards, Nannie, 212  
 Richards, Rhoda Harriet Foss, 212, 213, 668 (id.)  
 Richards, S. S., 212  
 Richards, Sarah Griffith, 212  
 Richards, Sarah Longstroth, 212  
 Richards, Sister, 386  
 Richards, Susanna Bayliss, 212  
 Richards, Susannah Liptrot, 212  
 Richards, Susan Sanford Peirson, 212  
 Richards, Willard: id., 665; as clerk for JS, xix, 28n95, 32n107, 44n128, 68n178, 92n217, 129n287, 200n86; morals epistle and, 44, 97–99, 130, 200n86; Nauvoo RS and, 28, 30–31, 34–35, 36, 42, 52, 200n86, 271, 597; ordinances and, 75n188; and presentation of book for Nauvoo RS Minute Book, xix, 23–24, 28n95; Quorum of the Twelve and, 28n95, 99n230  
 Richardson, Grace Rose, 213, 668–669 (id.)  
 Richardson, Jane Cyrene Cobleigh Richardson, 212  
 Richardson, Mary, 81  
 Richardson Mulliner, Mary Ann  
 Richardson, Mary Mallalieu  
 Riches, Eve Bamford Shaw, 361  
 Rigby, Jane Glover, 260  
 Rigby, Susanna Hartley, 74  
 Rigdon Ellis, Nancy, 30, 598n501, 669 (id.)  
 Rigdon, Phebe Brooks, 495  
 Rigdon, Sidney, 30n39, 31n101, 170  
 Rights, women's, 313, 445. *See also* Suffrage  
 Riley, Maria, 212  
 Riley, Mary Annie Emmett, 407, 669 (id.)  
 Riley, Sister, 73, 120  
 Ripley, Sarah Finkle, 50  
 Riser, Sophia Christiana Kull, 120, 123, 124  
 Riter, Rebecca Wollerton Dilworth, 317–318, 669 (id.)  
 Robbins, Martha Jarvis, 212  
 Roberts, Annis Sharp, 63  
 Roberts, Brigham Henry, 199–200, 533  
 Roberts Green, Eliza Aldula Clark, 89  
 Roberts, Harriet, 82  
 Roberts, Jane, 82  
 Roberts, Sarah, 37, 64, 66  
 Robertson, Jasper, 573, 669 (id.)  
 Robertson, Rhoda Ellen Guymon, 572, 669 (id.)  
 Robey, Ruth Tucker, 71  
 Robins, Elizabeth Lambert, 97  
 Robins, Mary, 131  
 Robins Blood, Mary Eunice, 462  
 Robinson, Alice Coupe, 129  
 Robinson, Angeline Eliza Works, 54, 142, 144, 669 (id.)  
 Robinson, Athalia Rigdon, 30, 598n501, 669–670 (id.)  
 Robinson, Caroline H., 89  
 Robinson, Laurinda Maria Atwood Pinkham, 432–433, 670 (id.)  
 Robinson James, Sophia, 40, 597–598, 670 (id.)  
 Rockwell, Orrin Porter, 104, 136  
 Rockwell, Sarah Witt, 82  
 Rockwood, Albert Perry, 346  
 Rockwood Young, Ellen, 74  
 Rockwood, Nancy Haven, 38, 46, 69  
 Rodeback, Jane Morgan, 131  
 Rogers, Amanda Hollister, 64, 83, 120  
 Rogers, Aurelia Read Spencer: id., 670; childhood of, 430; image of, 429 (illus.); letter of ERS to, 433–434; *Life Sketches* and, 428, 430; Primary history and reminiscences of, xxxv–xxxvi, 428–434, 458, 467, 474  
 Rogers, Eda Hollister, 64  
 Rogers, Martha Collins, 85  
 Rogers, Mary Bates, 88  
 Rogers, Thomas Edward, 430  
 Rogerson, Sarah Jane Perkins, 554, 556, 670 (id.)  
 Roles, Mary Cartledge, 82

- Rolfe, Elizabeth Hathaway, 53, 65  
 Rolfe, Eliza Jane Bates, 62  
 Rollins, Charlotte Davis (Davies), 363  
 Rollins, Evaline Walker, 48  
 Rollins Lightner, Mary Elizabeth, 47, 82  
 Romney, Elizabeth Gaskell, 66, 82, 212  
 Romney, Jane Jamieson, 212  
 Root, Marcia Abigail Davis, 72  
 Rose, Elizabeth Emma Domville, 260  
 Ross, James, 577  
 Roundy, Adaline Whiting, 62  
 Roundy, Betsey Quimby, 46  
 Rowberry Smith Benson, Ann Eliza, 80  
 Rowberry, Mary Parry, 80  
 Roylance, Mary Ann Oakes, 131  
 Rumel, Abigail Gray, 279  
 Rural lives, and Utah Terr., 378–379  
 Rushton Alston, Margaret Hall, 131  
 Russ, Laura, 61  
 Russell, Esther Hill, 73  
 Russell Murdock, Jannet/Jennette C., 97  
 Russell, Mary, 85, 131  
 Russell, Sarah Eliza, 290, 306, 670–671 (id.)
- S
- Sabin, Mary (Polly) Ann Carter, 117  
*Sacramento Daily Union* (newspaper), 345  
 Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, 239, 454n59  
*Sacred Hymns and Spiritual Songs*, 174, 360, 361, 379n394, 404, 414, 415, 421, 464n95, 465, 468, 469, 470, 499, 519, 573, 592  
 Sagers Haight, Sarah Aldridge Martin, 85  
 Salt Lake Assembly Hall, 217n183, 467–468, 561, 564–565  
 Salt Lake City, Utah Terr.: businesses in, 358n333; as capital city, 280; demographic statistics and, 472n125; Endowment House and, xxxi, 185, 266, 487n172; fiftieth anniversary of church and, 435–437; General Tithing Office and, 248–249, 254, 401–402, 453; history of, 219, 221; meeting hall and, 399–400; non-Mormon political authority and, 433; Utah War and, 236; wards and, xxxii, 184. *See also* Great Salt Lake City Relief Society minutes, Utah Terr.; Salt Lake Stake, Utah Terr.; *and specific wards*  
 Salt Lake City tabernacle: antipolygamy legislation opposition meeting and, 311, 313, 332; Female Council of Health meetings and, 179; fiftieth anniversary of RS celebrations and, xxxviii, 445–446, 589, 591; history of, 217n183; immigrant assistance and, 217; retrenchment movement and, 338; women's rights movement and, 245, 365  
 Salt Lake City temple: donations for, 248; history of, 437; ordinances and, xxxi  
 Salt Lake Co., Utah Terr., 425, 478n149  
*Salt Lake Herald* (newspaper), 373, 375  
 Salt Lake Stake, Utah Terr.: and elections, national, 478–479; institutional authority and organization and, 405, 425, 507; Primary and, 470  
 Salt Lake Stake Relief Society, Utah Terr.: charity and, 438; and conference in 1878, quarterly, 425, 437–439, 616; and conference in 1880, quarterly, 437–439, 467–472, 622, 623; and conference in 1882, quarterly, 493n188; and conference in 1886, quarterly, 528–529; fiftieth anniversary of church and, 478n147; institutional organization and, 425; letter from ERS to, 528–529; letter on RS to *Woman's Exponent* and, 406, 425–427; membership and, 425; minute book and, 493n188; as model, 507; president and, 425; reports from wards and, 425; Weber Stake RS meeting and, 413; women's authority and, 565n397. *See also specific ward Relief Societies*  
 Salt Lake Theatre: location of, 533n309; mass meeting against antipolygamy legislation and, 443, 517–527  
 Salvation: American Indians and, 181, 485–486; church and, 173; Jesus Christ and, 70–71; Ladies' Cooperative Retrenchment Society and, xxii–xxiii; meals and eating habits and, 345; Nauvoo RS and, xxxiv, 8, 76, 78–79, 469; ordinances and, xxix; poverty relief and, 8; RS general era events and, 469, 592–593, 594; RS reestablishment era meetings and, 272–275, 386, 408, 417–418; revelations and teachings of JS and, xxxiv, 76, 78–79, 273n106, 417, 469, 594  
 Samoan Islands, 439, 570, 592, 610  
 Sanctification: Bible and, 57n161; mothers and, 297; Nauvoo RS minutes and, 55–56, 57n161, 78, 204; ordinances and, xxix; priesthood and, xxvi–xxvii, xxxi, 438; RS general era meetings and, 515, 547, 552  
 Sanderford, Ellen, 282  
 Sanders, Amanda Armstrong Fausett, 88  
 Sandwich (Hawaiian) Islands: church conference and, 509; interpreters and, 509; Primary and, 513; proselytizing and, 509–510, 512n246  
*Relief Societies*: choirs and, 510; conference and, 510–513; counselors and, 509–510; donations and, 512; duties and, 512; education for children and, 513; Female Relief Society national organization and, 509–510; fiftieth anniversary of RS celebrations and, 592, 610; Heavenly Father and, 512; history of, 269, 439, 509; and house, multipurpose, 512; interpreters and, 512–513; membership and, 439, 509, 512; officers and, 509–510; poverty relief and, 509–510, 512; prayers at meetings and, 510, 512; Primary and, 509, 513; report in 1883 and, 509–513, 511 (illus.)  
*Sangamo Journal* (newspaper), 136, 142  
 Sanger, Louisa, 115  
 San Juan Co., Utah Terr., 439, 553  
 San Juan Stake, Utah Terr.: bishops and, 553–554; Bluff Ward and, 554; Bluff Ward RS and, 553–554, 556; Burnham Ward and, 554; counselors and, 554; Mancos Ward and, 554; Mancos Ward RS and, 556; Moab Ward and, 554n366; Monticello branch and, 554n366, 556n369; president and, 554; Primary and, 553–554; YLMIA and, 553–554  
 San Juan Stake Relief Society, Utah Terr.: counselors and, 553, 556; geographical boundaries of church and, 439, 553; Hole-in-the-Rock expedition and, 553, 554; president and, 439, 553–555; and report, quarterly conference, 553–556; secretary and, 554  
 Sanpete Co., Utah Terr., 483–484. *See also* Thistle Valley, Utah Terr.  
 Sarah (biblical figure), 546  
 Satan (devil). *See* Devil (Satan); Evil spirits  
 Saunders, William, 577  
 Savage, Annie Fenn Adkins, 403, 671 (id.)  
 Sawyer, Mary M. Stone, 71  
 Saxon, Mrs. Elvira, 118  
 Sayers, Ruth Vose, 47  
 Scandinavia, 610

- Scholes, Maria Whitehead, 74, 83  
 School of the Prophets, 5, 238–239, 248, 252  
 Schools. *See* Education  
 Science: education for women and, 300n187, 387n417, 411; faith and, 506; meeting halls and, 290–291, 395, 397  
 Scofield, Clarissa Aurilla Terry, 279  
 Scoles Teasdale, Marion Eliza, 557–559, 671 (id.)  
 Scott, Elizabeth Menerey, 81  
 Scovill, Harriett Dunham, 88  
 Scovill, Lucy Snow, 53  
 Sealing (eternal marriage): patriarchal order and, xxix–xxx, 330; plural marriage and, xxx–xxxi, 11–12, 185, 348n296; priesthood and, xxviii–xxxi, 11–12, 75–76, 169, 171, 185, 204, 215n178, 438, 541n333; revelations and teachings of JS and, xxix, 11, 130n289, 204, 215n178; temples and, xxviii–xxxi, 348n296, 541n333; women’s authority and, xxix–xxx, xxxiii, 43n126, 185, 204, 438, 551–552. *See also* Marriage  
 Sears, John Septimus, 399n451  
 Second Coming, 3, 399, 451, 569, 588, 593. *See also* Jesus Christ  
 Second Ward Relief Society, Salt Lake City, 222, 225  
 Secretaries: “Instructions to Secretaries” (ERS) and, 439, 490–492; Nauvoo RS and, xviii, xix–xx, 28n95, 35–36, 127, 133–134, 173, 239–240, 266, 449, 471, 490, 549, 621; Primaries and, 513; RS early Utah era and, 188, 190, 209–210, 217, 222, 225, 227, 229; RS reestablishment era and, 259–260, 277 (illus.), 279, 280–282, 287, 290, 358, 362, 414, 616; role of, 285, 287, 490–492; stake Relief Societies and, 468, 554, 571; ward Relief Societies and, 454, 462nn87–88, 464, 556, 560. *See also* General secretaries; and *specific individuals*  
 Seeley Young, Lucy Ann Decker, 80  
 Seely, Charlotte Lenore Reynolds, 486, 671 (id.)  
 Seely, Hannah Olsson, 572, 671 (id.)  
 Self-care for women, xxxv, 229, 232, 263, 271, 278, 356. *See also* Clothing requirements  
 Selman, Mormon Vernon, 486, 671 (id.)  
 Seneca Falls Convention, New York, in 1848, xxxvi, 366n359, 447n41, 579  
 Senior and Junior Cooperative Retrenchment Association (General Retrenchment Association), xxxv, 246, 339, 343, 353–354, 384, 402, 419n509, 433, 564. *See also* Ladies’ Cooperative Retrenchment Society; Retrenchment movement  
 Separatism, and church, 184, 237–238, 445  
 Sericulture (silk production). *See* Silk production (sericulture)  
 Sermons. *See* Preaching  
 Service. *See* Charity  
 Sessions, Julia Ann Kilgore, 38  
 Sessions, Louisa, 91  
 Sessions, Martha, 40, 51–52, 59n165, 65, 86  
 Sessions Parry, Martha (Patty) Bartlett, 38, 69, 179, 181, 671–672 (id.)  
 Sessions, Mrs., 104, 118  
 Sessions, Sister, 122, 123  
 Setting apart (for a position). *See* Ordination or setting apart  
 Seventh Ward, Salt Lake City: history of, 257; meeting hall and, 403; Seventh Ward RS and, xx, 258–261, 344, 403  
 Seventies quorums and hall, 169, 171  
 Severy, Lydia, 129  
 Sewall, May Wright Thompson, 582–583, 585, 672 (id.)  
 Sewing societies: Boston Female Penny and Sewing Society minutes and, 8, 15, 163–167; Lowell Latter Day Saints’ Benevolent Sewing Society and, 8, 165; Nauvoo and, xxvii, 24, 31n103, 285, 416n495, 495  
 Shadrach (biblical figure), 326  
 Shaffer, John Wilson, 226n214, 350  
 Sharp, Annie Gibson, 499  
 Sharp, Charity, 82  
 Sharp, Lydia, 212  
 Sharp, Mable, 73, 76  
 Shaw, Anna Howard, 585, 672 (id.)  
 Sheffield, Sarah Gibbs, 131  
 Shefflin Kimball Walton, Mary Ann, 127  
 Shelton Fausett, Abigail Harris Goforth, 88  
 Shelton Keeler, Emily, 212  
 Sheour, Mrs., 117  
 Shepherd, Charity Bates Swarthout, 81  
 Sherman, Asenath Hurlbut, 46, 47  
 Sherman Smith Babbitt, Delcena Diadama Johnson, 50  
 Sherman, Lois Huntington Cutler, 63  
 Sherwood, Jane McManagle Stoddard Judd, 71  
 Sherwood, Marcia (Polly) Abbott, 61  
 Shipp, Ellis Reynolds, 440, 497n199, 500 (illus.), 530  
 Shipp Roberts, Margaret (Maggie) Curtis, 530, 533, 672 (id.)  
 Shipp, Samantha (Manty) Jane McDonough Sewell Dotson, 573, 672 (id.)  
 Shirtliff, Rebecca, 88, 90  
 Shirts, Margaret Cameron, 74  
 Shumway, Julia Ann Hooker, 73  
 Shurtliff, Eunice Bagg Gaylord, 62  
 Sickness and health. *See* Health and illness  
 Sidwell, Susan Robinson, 363  
 Silk production (sericulture): Deseret Silk Association and, 266n87, 455; duties and, xxxiv; economic self-sufficiency and, 439, 454–456, 458–462; Farmington Ward and, 460; fiftieth anniversary of church and, 475; RS early Utah era and, 225; RS general era and, 454–456, 458–462, 567–568; RS reestablishment era and, xxxv, 262–264, 266n89, 407n469, 409n474, 414, 418, 420, 424, 568; Utah Silk Association board and, 455n64, 469n116, 567n405  
 Simmons, Amanda Chipman, 85  
 Simmons, Harriet Bradford, 224, 225, 672–673 (id.)  
 Simmons, Sister, 120  
 Simons, Betsey Jane Tenney Loose, 484–485, 673 (id.)  
 Simons, Martha Dixon, 485, 673 (id.)  
 Simpkins, Mother, 233  
 Simpson Kerr, Nancy Ann Palmer, 80  
 Simpson, Philinda, 112  
 Simpson, Selinda, 109, 110  
 Simpson, Sister, 115, 118, 121, 122  
 Sims, Caroline Hilliker, 212  
 Single women (unmarried women), xxii n19, 254n57, 353, 542  
 Sirtine, Mariah Wheeler, 88  
 Sixteenth Ward, Salt Lake City: Primary and, 433; RS and, 181, 344, 403, 433  
 Sixth Ward, Salt Lake City, 257  
 Skinner, Catharine Burkett Johnson, 82  
 Slack, Martin, 227n219  
 Slander: against church, 151, 156, 526–527; Nauvoo RS

- and, 12–13, 38–39, 43–44, 46, 99, 127, 152; against H. Smith, 127, 151, 153; against JS, 38–39, 43–44, 46, 99
- Slater, Ann Corbridge, 80
- Slater, Susannah Martin, 131
- Sloan, Edward Lennox, 373, 673 (id.)
- Sloan, James, 136–137, 138, 140nn325–329
- Sloan, Mary McGill, 47
- Smith, A., 89
- Smith, Adelaide Fowles, 212
- Smith Picket, Agnes Moulton Coolbrith, 37, 39, 41
- Smith, Amanda Melissa Barnes Smith: id., 673; autobiography of, 320n240; Great Salt Lake City RS and, 188, 190, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196; mass meeting in Salt Lake City minutes and, 319–320; membership in RS and, 449; Nauvoo RS minutes and, 53, 65, 86, 182n18; on persecution by Missourians, 319–320; petition to T. Carlin and, 92n215, 137; suffrage for women and, 350–351; Twelfth Ward, 182n18, 190
- Smith, Amy A. Vye, 85
- Smith, Anna, 96
- Smith, Augusta Bowen Cleveland, 145n353, 280–281, 673 (id.)
- Smith, Bathsheba Wilson Bigler: id., 674; on American Indian land agreements, 316; antipolygamy legislation opposition and, 307–308, 313–317; autobiography of, 314n227; Central Board of RS and, xxiv, 535, 622; children of, 315n231; as counselor of RS, general, xxiv, 535, 622; death of, xix, 23; Deseret Hospital and, 499–500; faith and, 314; fiftieth anniversary of church and, 478n147; fiftieth anniversary of RS celebrations and, xxxvii–xxxviii, 183, 591, 597nn499–500, 610, 612–613; grain storage committee and, 399; Ladies' Cooperative Retrenchment Society and, 343, 346–347, 349, 350–352, 616–617; S. Mann letters on suffrage for women and, 616; membership in RS and, 449; on Mexican-American War Mormon Battalion, 315–316; on migration from Nauvoo, 315–316; Nauvoo RS and, xxviii, xxxiii, 30, 549, 598; Nauvoo RS Minute Book possession by, xix, 24; ordinances and, xxviii, 43n126, 315; partnership between women and men and, xxxi; peace symbol and, 316; on persecution by Missourians, 314; plural marriage and, 315; as plural wife, 214n172, 315n229, 315n231, 349n300, 359n337; preaching read by someone else and, 612; as president of RS, general, xix; prosperity and, 316; RS general era and, 622; on H. Smith's death, 315; on JS's death, 315; stake RS minutes' signatures and, 406–407; suffrage for women and, 244, 308, 334, 345, 350–352, 616; as treasurer, stake, 478n147, 616; women's authority and, xxviii, xxxi, 43n126, 476; YLMIA history and, 353, 354n313
- Smith, Caroline, 81
- Smith, Charles Warren, 214
- Smith, Clarissa Loomis Lyman, 81
- Smith, Don Carlos, 39n116
- Smith, Edna Lambson, 522
- SMITH BIDAMON, EMMA HALE (EHS): id., 674; baptism of, 17; blessings and, 25, 50–51, 394; as Book of Mormon scribe, xviii, 3, 17, 20; charity and, 36, 38, 40–41, 45, 61, 122; charter membership in Nauvoo RS and, 28, 30, 597; children of, 17, 33n108, 168n445; consent for plural wives and, 169; death of, 246n37, 468n111, 476; on devil, 67, 155; donations from, 36, 85, 86, 107, 120; duties and, 36–37, 72, 127, 272–273; evil spirits and, xxii, 37, 39–40, 44, 47, 66, 71; faith and, 92; fellowship and, 37, 131; gifts of the Spirit and, 17; Harmony, Pa., and, 17, 19–20, 594; healing and, 50–51, 54n154; healing by women and, 19; health and illness recorded in, 117; health of, 8, 26, 96n226, 117, 123–124; homelessness and, 84; image of, 18 (illus.); legacy of, xxxviii, 589, 591–592; marriage statement and, 84n206, 142–144, 151; mercy and, 10; morality and, 10, 12–14, 38–40, 43–44, 127–131, 151–152, 169; morals epistle and, 44, 97–99, 30; motherhood and, 32–33; mothers in Israel and, 32–33; obedience and, 71; order preservation and, 61; partnership between women and men and, xxxi; persecution and, 17, 19, 67, 155; petition to T. Carlin and, 84–85, 92, 137, 138 (illus.), 142–143; plural marriage controversy and, 8, 12–13, 26, 142, 144, 151–152, 169, 476; as plural wife, xviii, xxx, 3, 13, 17, 143, 145, 169; portraits on display and, 589, 591; poverty relief and, 25, 32, 40–41, 47–48, 57, 75, 79, 84, 129–131; prayers at meetings and, 37, 46, 72, 91, 92, 394; preaching and, xxii, xxvi–xxvii, 3–4, 7, 13, 16, 18–20, 25, 32, 268n93, 471, 475–476, 549; priesthood and, xxviii; on private teaching by JS, 39, 71; prophecy and, 85; public activities of, xxii, 19; publicity and, 40; on purity, 10; on Quorum of the Twelve and church leadership, 15n55, 168–169; record keeping and, xviii; RS reestablishment era and, 394; on slander, 127, 152; on JS's legacy, 168–169; on succession in church, 15n55, 168–169; teachings and, 47, 67, 84, 273n106, 613; travels during presidency of, 8, 26; on unity, 10, 91, 129, 273–274; BY's conflict with, 15n55, 168–169, 589
- NAUVOO RELIEF SOCIETY  
annual report of, 147–148; auxiliary societies and, 40; doubts of membership and, 72, 134; name for organization and, 34–35; ordination of officers and, 32, 476, 549; president of, xxii, xxvi, xxx–xxxii, xxxvii, 13–15, 18–20, 25, 32, 133, 169n449, 246n37, 411, 471, 475, 549, 589, 621; secretary appointed by, 127; suspension of, 14n51
- REVELATION TO JS ON  
daughters of Zion and, 19; documents and, 4, 17, 19–21; domestic roles and, 19; elect lady title and, xxvi, 13, 18–20, 32, 271, 416, 471n123, 475–476, 495–496, 536, 594; fiftieth anniversary of RS reading of, 594; as foundational document, xxviii, 4; ordinances and, xxviii, xxxi, 9–10, 13, 19–20, 25, 75n188, 471, 550n352; public activities and, 19; publication of, 3–4, 19; RS history and, xxxvii; teachings by women and, xxii, xxvi–xxvii, 3–4, 7, 13, 16, 18–20, 25, 32, 268, 471, 475–476, 549
- WRITINGS AND DOCUMENTS  
*Collection of Sacred Hymns*, 19, 28n96, 37, 46, 68, 87, 100, 104, 106, 109, 111, 117, 118, 125, 134, 349n301, 359n335, 360n340, 360n342, 360n344, 361n347, 364n352, 474; letter to T. Carlin, 137, 139; "The Voice of Innocence" (W. Phelps and EHS), 128, 151–152, 153–156
- Smith, Esther Dutcher, 106
- Smith, Father, 417
- Smith, George Albert: id., 674; as church historian, 185, 198, 214, 353; *Correspondence of Palestine Tourists* (ERS et al.) and, 380, 609; as counselor, 380; healing by

- Smith, George Albert (*continued*)  
 women and, 516n255, 539n325; on letter to S. Mann, 351; on S. Mann as acting governor, 350; setting apart of women healers and, 516n255, 539n325; overseas delegations and, 380; plural wives of, 214, 315n229, 315n231, 349n300, 359n337; as president at stake level, 184–185, 214; proselytizing and, 349n300, 382n406; Quorum of the Twelve and, 184–185, 214–215, 516n255, 539n325; JS's sermons revisions and, 185, 198–200; YLMIA history and, 353, 354n313
- Smith, Hannah Maria Libby, 48, 83, 117, 214
- Smith, Hyrum: *id.*, 674–675; charity and, 112; death of, 14, 31n104, 168–169, 230, 315; imprisonment in Liberty, Mo., and, 466; morals epistle and, 99; Nauvoo House and, 148n359; Nauvoo temple and, 100n236, 163; as patriarch, 315; persecution of, 14, 31n104, 151n373, 168–169; preaching and, 163n426; and presidents of church, associate, 31n101, 99n230; slander against, 127, 151, 153
- Smith, John (1781–1854), 417
- Smith, John (1847), 315n231
- Smith, John Henry: *id.*, 675; at conference, stake, 459; at Fiftieth Anniversary of Relief Society meeting, 591, 610–613; setting apart of midwives and, 533
- Smith, John Lyman, 145n353
- SMITH, JOSEPH, JR. (JS): *id.*, 675; advancement of women and, 617; arrests and, 18–19, 94n222, 136–137, 466n102, 538n321; Book of the Law of the Lord and, xviii, 471, 475, 608; children of, 17, 33n108, 168n445; church conflicts and finances of, 56; church history and, xvii, 4; clerks for, xix, 12, 28n95, 32n107, 44n128, 68n178, 92n217, 129n287, 151–152, 198–199; on Constitution of U.S., 329, 331–332, 367, 520; death of, xxx, 14, 31n104, 168–171, 230, 268, 273, 315; fellowship and, 56n158, 67n175, 69n179, 78; gatherings of women and, 15n54; Harmony, Pa., and, 17, 19–20, 594; health of, 77n194, 96n226; Heavenly Father and, 78, 206; *History of the Church* (JS et al.) and, xix, 132, 137n312, 198–200; Holy Ghost and, 215n178; Kirtland temple dedication and, 485–486; land and property of, 168n444; legacy of, xxxvii–xxxviii, 168–169, 183, 589, 591–592, 594, 597–603, 610, 612–613; Masonic Order and, 24–25; meeting halls and, xxxv, 9, 24–25, 29 (illus.), 43n126, 75n188, 102, 291, 495, 597; Melchizedek Priesthood and, xxvii; on morality of men, 65–67, 93; morals epistle and, 44, 97–99, 130; Nauvoo House and, 148n359; on officers' duties, xxvii–xxviii, 54, 202, 550; Nauvoo RS Minute Book as constitution or model and, xix, 31, 42–43, 380n427, 490; partnership between women and men and, xxxi; persecution of, xxx, 7, 17, 19, 151n373, 203; personal conflicts and, 56; plural wives of, xviii, xxx, xxxi, 3, 13, 17, 39n116, 143, 145, 151, 169, 439, 468, 535, 537, 574; portraits on display and, 589, 591; prayers at meetings and, 42, 62, 65, 77, 551; premonition of death and, 56–57, 551; as president of church, 31; and prophecy, gift of, 51–52, 58, 207n148; Quorum of the Twelve Apostles and, xxiv, 168; School of the Prophets and, 238, 252n48; slander against, 38–39, 43–44, 46, 99; and store, red brick, xxxv, 9, 24–25, 29 (illus.), 41, 43n126, 62, 65, 68, 75n188, 79, 102n239, 291, 495n194, 550n352; suffrage for women and, 325n245; teachings by, xxv–xxvii, 31, 53, 57, 160–161, 285; as U.S. presidential candidate, 14; visions received by, xvii, xxiii, 594; “The Voice of Innocence” (W. Phelps and EHS) and, 14, 127–130, 128 (illus.), 152–153, 169; watch of, 463
- DEVIL  
 and attempts to dethrone God, 57–58, 205, 208; healing by women as not work of, 55, 203; men casting out, 202, 215n178; speaking in tongues and, 59, 208; women casting out, 53n150, 55, 201–202, 215n178, 448, 550
- MISSOURIANS' PERSECUTION OF  
 actions against extradition of JS, 7, 9, 15n54, 56n158–159, 84–85, 92–93, 94n222, 136–143; dissent within the church and, 7, 56n158; in hiding and, 94n222, 137; history of, 4; imprisonment and, 56n159, 466n102; land lost by Mormons and, 520; women's political action and, 7, 15n54, 56n158–159, 94n222
- NAUVOO RELIEF SOCIETY  
 applications and qualifications for membership in, 10, 42, 53, 77, 149, 200, 272; attendance at meetings of, xviii–xix, xxi, xxiii–xxiv, 4, 25, 28, 30–31, 42–43, 52–59, 62, 69–71, 75, 77n194, 78–79, 92–94, 127, 132, 139, 183, 272, 549; donations to, 35, 79, 109n273, 147, 268; fellowship and, 78; history of, xxvii, 24–25, 268, 270–271, 285, 411, 416, 419, 425–426, 435, 493; homelessness and, 79, 273; institutional organization of, 31, 210n168, 282n130, 285–286; morality of membership of, 13–14, 53, 56–58, 127, 130
- PREACHING  
 at Nauvoo RS meetings, xviii–xix, xxi, xxiii, 4, 54–59, 78–79, 127, 549; and revisions of sermons, 42n122, 52n149, 185, 198–208, 215
- REVELATIONS, TEACHINGS, AND STATEMENTS  
 American Indians' or Lamanites' salvation, 95n224, 100n235, 485–486; bishops as responsible for poverty relief, 116, 249n44, 274; blessings for women, 53n150, 448–449; Book of Commandments, 3–4, 17, 19; Book of Mormon, xviii, 3, 17; charity, xxi, 10, 57–58, 116n261, 207–208, 249n44, 273–274; church, xvii; clothing requirements, 355–356; covenant, xxix, 99, 488n169; deacons, xxv–xxvii, 31, 210n168, 285, 287n144, 288; domestic roles, 19, 58–59, 205, 207–208, 551; duties, 10, 31, 54–57, 206, 550–551, 565; eternal marriage, 11, 130n289; faith, 50–52, 55, 57, 94, 203–204, 489, 539n322, 551; fasting, 252n47, 360n343; forgiveness, 58, 78–79, 206–207, 272; gifts of the Spirit, xxiii–xxiv, 51, 54, 55, 201, 202–203, 215n178; harmony, 4; healing by men, 55, 202; healing by women, xxiii–xxiv, 54–55, 59, 199, 201–203, 208, 487, 489n178, 539, 550; and High Priesthood, president of, 31n101; holiness of women, xxi, 70, 94; institutional organization, 4, 6, 31, 426n531, 495, 597; keys of the kingdom, 56–57, 59, 75n188, 204, 207, 275n114, 435, 447n41, 495, 551–552, 589; kingdom of God, 184; men's practices in church, 366; millennialism, 401; monogamy, 130n289, 143; Mother in Heaven, 16, 173; name for Nauvoo RS, 34–35; Nauvoo House, 148n359; Nauvoo temple, xxviii, 9–10, 43n126, 100n235, 107n245, 550; obedience, 58, 70–71, 79, 94, 107, 205–206; order preservation, 54–55, 59, 202–203, 206, 550; ordinances, 3, 9–11, 15–16, 43n126, 75n188, 77n193; ordination or setting apart of officers,

- xxvi–xxvii, 31–32, 203, 285, 549; parliamentary procedure, 33, 41n119, 478, 566; patriarchs, 50n144; petitions against persecution, 520; plural marriage, xxx–xxxii, 7, 11–13, 130n290, 142–143, 151–153, 169, 311, 315; poverty relief, 31–32, 35, 116, 206, 208, 273–274, 469; priesthood, xxvi, xxvii–xxviii, 42–43, 54n152, 55n156, 185, 201; private teaching, 11–12, 55–56, 69–71, 99, 141, 142, 151, 153, 173, 203–204, 270, 315; and privileges, living up to, 57, 382n407; and prophecy, gift of, 51–52, 58, 207n148; public teaching versus private instruction, 31, 56, 203–204; purity, xxi, 10, 53, 56–58, 77, 205–206; queens, 58, 206; record keeping, xviii, 490; responsibility for oneself, 58, 206, 364n351; Revelation Book 1 and, 17, 19; salvation, xxxiv, 76, 78–79, 273n106, 417, 469, 594; sanctification, 55–56, 57n161, 204; sealing, xxix, 11, speaking in tongues, xxiii, 51n146, 59, 202, 206, 208, 465n99, 478, 550; *Times and Seasons* editors, 132; unity, 4, 10, 56; women's organizations, 6, 426n531, 495, 597; women's practices, xxiii, xxxix, 6, 16; women's authority, xxvi–xxviii, 3, 9, 25, 43, 204, 425–426, 448, 495, 543, 549–552, 597; BY's changes to teachings, 185; Zion and daughters of Zion, xxviii, 3, 9–10, 43n126, 206. *See also* Smith Bidamon, Emma Hale (EHS)—Revelation to JS on
- Smith, Joseph, Sr., 45, 50, 417
- Smith, Joseph Fielding, Jr., 24
- Smith, Joseph Fielding, Sr.: id., 675; child-rearing and, 459, 466; and conferences, stake, 459; as counselor, church, 433n550, 512n246, 591; Deseret Hospital dedication and, 498, 504–506; domestic roles and, 459; fiftieth anniversary of RS celebrations and, 589, 591, 603–605; healing by men and, 540n329; healing by women and, 540n328–329; in hiding to avoid arrest and, 545n341; persecution and, 466; prayers at celebrations and, 589, 591, 603–605; retrenchment movement and, 433; Sandwich Islands house dedication and, 512n246; setting apart of RS officers and, 535; setting apart of women healers and, 540; speeches and, 603–604, 605–606
- Smith, Lucy Mack: id., 675–676; on Book of Mormon, 45; children of, 38; church history and, xviii, 17, 38n114; duties and, 273n106; health of, 108; marriage and, 45; Nauvoo RS minutes and, 37–38, 40, 44–45, 50, 52, 273n106; personal records of, xviii, 17; preaching by, xxii, 44–45; public activities of, xxii
- Smith, Lucy Meserve Smith: id., 676; charity and, 183–184; home industries and, 214; image of, 216 (illus.); as plural wife, 214; and presidents, stake, 183–185, 214–215, 217–219; Provo RS account and, 214–219; on Reformation, 185–186, 215; on women's authority, xxix n70, 215
- Smith, Lydia M. Perce, 61
- Smith Richards, Martishia Smoot, 80
- Smith, Mary, 47, 48, 50, 61, 68, 81, 83
- Smith, Mary Fielding, 5, 38, 163, 165–166, 676 (id.)
- Smith, Nancy Clements, 214n172, 315n231
- Smith, P. Hiram, 127
- Smith, Rachel Grant Amanda, 346
- Smith, Rhoda Hough, 85
- Smith, Sarah Ann Libby, 109–111, 118–119, 121, 126, 214
- Smith Haws, Sarah Baldwin, 101–102, 124–125
- Smith, Sister, 102, 105, 125, 126
- Smith, Susan Elizabeth West, 214n172
- Smith, Warren, 319–320
- Smith, William, 456, 462
- Smith, William (1811–1893), 39n116
- Smith, Zina Diantha Huntington Jacobs Young, 477.  
*See also* Young, Zina Diantha Huntington Jacobs
- Smithies, James, 160n414
- Smithies, Nancy Ann Knowles, 81, 159–160
- Smoot, Margaret Thompson McMeans Adkinson: id., 676; antipolygamy legislation opposition and, 313, 348; Ladies' Cooperative Retrenchment Society and, xxii–xxiii, 340, 343, 345, 348, 350–351, 616–617; Nauvoo RS and, 80, 114; on plural marriage, 348; salvation and, xxii–xxiii; suffrage for women and, 348, 350–351; teachings and, 348; visits to Relief Societies and, 221
- Snam, Frances (Fanny) Birkenhead, 213
- Snell, Nettie, 579n449
- Snell, Rhoda, 220
- Snider, John, 42
- Snider, Mary Heron, 30, 52, 67, 68, 120
- SNOW SMITH, ELIZA ROXCY (ERS): id., 676–677; advancement of women and, 245; American Revolution and, 331; anointing with oil and, 416, 539; antipolygamy legislation opposition and, 307–308, 313, 321–326, 331–332, 345; banner for RS and, 269, 435, 436 (illus.); baptism and, 173; biographical sketch by EBW and, 536; birthday party for, 546; on bishops and Relief Societies, 391–392, 515–516; blessings and, 367–368, 386, 466, 540; branch statistics and, 269, 435; centennial celebration fair in Utah Terr. and, 390; charity and, 105, 112n255, 273–274; on child-rearing, 332, 371; children's spiritual welfare and, 384–386; City of Joseph and, 173, 175; on clothing, 371–372; Constitution of U.S. and, 331–332, 367; death of, 267, 439, 468, 473, 535, 549n347, 564, 622; Deseret Hospital and, 497–500, 500 (illus.), 502; Deseret Silk Association and, 266n87, 455; on divorce, 370–371; on domestic roles, 388; donations and, 380, 383, 515; duties and, 528–529; education for children and, 463; and elections, national, 478; elect lady title and, 271, 468n109; on Eve, 295n179, 347n291; on evil spirits, 464; faith and, 431n26, 271, 274–275, 324–325, 327, 332, 368, 388, 391; forgiveness and, 272; funeral and interment of, 535; General Retrenchment and, 384; on gifts of the Spirit and children, 384–386, 428, 465n99; healing by women and, xxiv, 416, 528–529, 539; health of, 365n354, 464, 466, 519, 521n281, 528, 549; Heavenly Father and, 528; Holy Ghost and, 51–52, 383–385, 396, 464n96, 465, 474n136, 529; homelessness and, 79n202, 268, 273; homes of, 113n256, 173; images of, 267 (illus.), 500 (illus.); on immigrant assistance, 391, 393; independence of Saints and, xxxiv; institutional organization and, 268, 271–272, 381n404, 390–391, 439, 515; “Instructions to Secretaries” and, 439, 490–492; keys of the kingdom and, 175, 275; kingdom of God and, 247, 326, 365–366, 369, 380, 384; Ladies' Cooperative Retrenchment Society and, 246, 340–341, 343–344, 350–352, 399, 433, 616–617; legacy of, xxxviii, 564–565, 589, 591, 609–610; marriage rights and, 313n226; on meal preparation and eating habits, 344; medical training and, 381, 387–388; on meeting halls and dedication ceremonies, 386–387, 392, 394–397; mentors and, xxxv, 385–386; Mexican-American War



SNOW SMITH, ELIZA ROXCY (*continued*)

Mormon Battalion and, 324, 368–369; millennialism and, 401, 469; morality and, 274–275; Mother in Heaven and, 16, 173; mothers in Israel and, 265, 271, 331–332, 401, 477; Nauvoo climate and, 274, 391; Nauvoo RS Minute Book and, xvii, xix–xx, 22–24, 26, 198–199, 240, 266, 270–271, 490; obedience and, 370; order preservation and, 288, 371; ordinances and, xxxi, 43n126, 75n188, 266; on ordination of officers, xxvi n49; overseas delegations and, 380–383, 609; partnership between women and men and, xxxi, xxxiv, 323–324, 347n291, 366, 369, 384, 417; patriotism and, 322, 367; petition to T. Carlin and, 92n215, 137–138; plural marriage controversy and, 142–144, 169n449, 307–308, 311n214, 312n223, 464; as plural wife, xxxi, 143, 145, 173, 250, 266, 267, 354, 439, 468, 535; political actions by women and, 366; poverty relief and, 134–135, 268, 273–274, 392, 528–529; prayer and, xxii; preaching by, xxii, 16, 25, 266; as president of all the Relief Societies, de facto, xxxi, 246, 267, 467–468, 471, 476, 487; on private teaching by JS, 270; and privileges, living up to, 382, 464n96; proselytizing by youth and, 385; purity and, 322, 367–368, 398; queens and, 43n126, 388, 538; raffles clarification and, 514–515; record keeping and, xvii, xviii, xix–xx, 24, 28n95, 134, 439, 490–492; on Relief Societies with Indian membership, 484; RS names and, 35, 269, 293, 422; RS stake anniversary meeting and, 199n80, 438, 543–552; on relocation of church, 268, 273, 324, 391; salvation and, 173, 272–275, 386; sanctification and, 515; as secretary of county commissioner, 24, 134; sewing society in Nauvoo and, 24, 31n103, 495; silk production and, 266n87, 455, 468–469; on H. Smith's death, 322; on JS's death, 322; speaking in tongues and, xxiii, 428, 464–465, 474n136; on spiritual wife system, 143–144; stake RS quarterly conferences and, 464–466, 474n136; on stores, 394; suffrage for women and, 325, 335n264, 345, 350–352, 366, 369–370; and testimonies, bearing of, 464; unity and, 529; U.S.'s negative perception of church and, 390; Utah Silk Association board and, 469; visiting teachers clarification and, 514; visits to Relief Societies and, 221, 240, 474, 528, 546n342; ward RS meetings and, 463; washing and, 416, 515–516, 539–540; watch of JS and, 463; *Woman's Exponent* subscriptions and, 373, 376, 464n96; women's authority and, xxxi, xxxiii, 43n126, 388, 468n109, 476, 478; women's rights movement versus women Saints' advancement efforts and, 245, 365, 369–371; women's stereotypes and, 307, 323–324, 371, 380; YLMIA and, 439, 468, 472; on BY's guidance in Utah Terr., 322–323, 326; Zion and daughters/women of Zion and, 271, 371–372, 381–384, 386–388, 396, 401, 469

## NAUVOO RELIEF SOCIETY

annual report of, 8, 101n237, 147, 148n359, 282n131; applications and membership and, 77n195, 149, 272; attendance at meetings and, 30, 46, 100, 106; history of, 268, 270–271, 390–391; name for organization and, 35; as secretary of, xviii, xix–xx, 23, 27 (illus.), 28n95, 36, 60 (illus.), 103 (illus.), 133–134, 173, 239–240, 266, 449, 471, 490, 549, 621; on JS's attendance and preaching at meetings, 272; suspension of, 14

## POETRY

as celebrated poet, 24, 267; “Dedication Hymn,” 396–397; “The Female Relief Society of Nauvoo,” 134–135, 398; “Invocation,” 174n472; on marriage rights, 313n226; “My Father in Heaven,” 172–175, 172 (illus.), 470, 474, 592; patriotism and, 322n242, 367n363; *Poems*, 134n302, 174, 426–427, 609; publication of, 8, 134; *Quincy Whig* newspaper and, 134; “Time and Change,” 134; “To My Magnanimous Friends,” 383n409; “The Will,” 199n76; *Woman's Exponent* newspaper and, 380

## PRIMARY

Central Board and, xxxii, 430, 432n548, 439, 467; conferences and, 463–464, 470; history of, xxxvi, 266, 428–429, 431–434, 439, 454

## RELIEF SOCIETY GENERAL ERA

Central Board and, xxxiii, 468n109, 471n123, 476–477, 482n155, 487; membership committee and, 469; as president, general, xix, 246, 267, 413, 435, 437–438, 467, 468n109, 473, 482, 521, 589, 591, 621; “The Relief Society” (ERS and SMK) report and, 439, 490, 507–508

## RELIEF SOCIETY REESTABLISHMENT ERA

assistance for BY from, 239–240, 266–269, 467, 552; “Duties of Officers” (SMK and ERS) and, 285–289, 286 (illus.), 490

## SPEECHES

“Great Indignation Meeting” in Salt Lake City, 365n354; local RS meetings and, 365n354; Ogden RS Ward meeting, 380–388; Pioneer Day celebration in 1871, 245, 365–372

## WRITINGS AND DOCUMENTS

autobiography of, 266n87, 390; *Correspondence of Palestine Tourists* (ERS et al.), 380, 609; “Duties of Officers” (SMK and ERS), 285–289, 286 (illus.), 490; “Female Relief Society,” 270–275, 280; Fillmore Ward RS letter, 280–284, 480; letter to Salt Lake Stake RS and, 528–529; Philadelphia Centennial Exposition report, 389–398, 418, 425n530; Primary letter and, 433–434; suffrage for women letter, 350–352; “To the Branches of the Relief Society,” 514–515, 516n255–256; *Woman's Exponent* report on trip abroad, 380; *Women of Mormondom* (E. Tullidge) collaboration, 235, 266n86, 331

## YOUNG LADIES' MUTUAL IMPROVEMENT ASSOC.

Central Board and, 439, 467; resolutions of, 354; support for, 266

Snow, Harriet Amelia Prichard Squire, 414, 419, 677 (id.)

Snow, James Chauncy, 219, 677 (id.)

Snow, Lorenzo, 113n256, 380, 442, 528n298, 677 (id.)

Snow, Lucina Streeter James, 85

Snow, Mary Augusta Hawkins, 212

Snow, Melvina C. Harvey, 97

Snow, Minerva White, 617, 677 (id.)

Snow, Oliver, 113n256, 134, 173

Snow, Rosetta Leonora Pettibone, 61

Snyder, Almeda Melissa Livermore, 54

Snyder Terry Heaton, Susan Clarissa Williams, 212

Sons of Zion, 331, 372

Sorosis, 583

South America, 610

Southworth, Henrietta L., 357n329

- Southworth, Lucinda Kempton, 210, 212, 607, 677 (id.)  
 Southworth, Mary Byington, 64  
 Southworth, Sister, 615  
 Sowby, Elizabeth Ann Morrod, 364  
 Spanish Fork, Utah Terr.: bishops and, 222, 225; donations from, 224; history of, 220, 221n199, 222, 225; home industries and, 224–225; immigrant assistance and, 187, 224; Spanish Fork Relief Societies and, 187, 220–226; Utah War and, 187, 224–225; wards and, 183, 220  
 Speaking in tongues: def., 51n146; Bible and, 51n146; and devil, as not work of, 59; evangelical congregations and, xxiv; Garden of Eden and, 465n99, 478; Holy Ghost and, xxiii, 51n146, 474n136; interpretation of tongues and, xxiii, 51–52, 464–465, 478; men's practices and, xxiii, 51n146; Nauvoo RS minutes and, xxiii, 16, 51–52, 59, 202, 206, 208; RS early Utah era meetings and, 233; RS general era meetings and, 464–465; RS minutes and, xxiii; revelations and teachings of JS and, xxiii, 51n146, 59, 202, 206, 208, 465n99, 478, 550; women's practices and, xxiii  
 Spears Sweet, Sarah Ann Churchfield, 71  
 Spencer, (blank), 64  
 Spencer, Anna Garlin, 585  
 Spencer, Catherine Curtis, 86, 87, 107, 110, 114, 115, 117, 122  
 Spencer, Emily Luverne Davis, 53  
 Spencer, James, 159–160, 677 (id.)  
 Spencer, John Henry, 483–486, 678 (id.)  
 Spencer, Louisa King, 279  
 Spencer, Lucy Lodica Elmer, 484, 486, 678 (id.)  
 Spencer, Orson, 430  
 Spencer, Sara Andrews, 444, 584, 678 (id.)  
 Spilsbury, Fanny Smith, 212  
 Spirit of God. *See* Holy Ghost (Holy Spirit)  
 Spiritual gifts. *See* Gifts of the Spirit  
 Spiritual wife system: adultery and, 84n206, 136, 142; bigamy and, 143; devil and, 69; morals epistle and, 97–99, 130; Nauvoo RS minutes and, 12, 14, 129–130, 152; petitions from men against, 143; petitions to T. Carlin from RS membership and, 9, 84–85, 92–93, 136–143, 138 (illus.), 520; plural marriage and, 12, 67, 69, 129–130, 143–144, 151–153; prostitution and, 130n289, 143–144; unity and, 12, 152, 156  
 Spofford, Jane H. Snow, 583–584, 678 (id.)  
 Sprague, Elizabeth Goodner, 53  
 Stafford, Martha Hart, 53, 95  
 Staines, Priscilla Mogridge Lowry, 313, 403, 499, 678 (id.)  
 Stakes: def., 246n38; institutional organization and, xxxi–xxxii, 184, 246, 405; presidents and, xxxii, 168–169, 184–185, 214, 218–219, 227, 229n221, 239, 378, 405, 407, 470, 554, 561, 574, 578; RS presidents and, 439, 480–481, 540, 553–555, 555 (illus.), 561, 571–573; Salt Lake Stake, 425, 467–468, 470, 528; Weber Stake, 406–408, 418, 543, 545–546, 549. *See also* Relief Society general era (1880–1892)—Stake Relief Societies; Relief Society reestablishment era (1867–1879)—Stake Relief Societies; *and specific stakes*  
 Standish, Elizabeth (Betsy) Covington, 212  
 Standish, Emma Williamson, 212  
 Stanford, Elizabeth, 420n510  
 Stanford, Elizabeth Young, 432, 678 (id.)  
 Stanley, Philena, 83  
 Stanley, Philinda Upson, 81, 86, 102, 107, 121  
 Stanton, Elizabeth Cady, 244–245, 335n264, 365–366, 370n368, 371n370, 579, 585, 679 (id.)  
 Stark, Zilpha, 214n172  
 Stenhouse, Fanny, 236n6  
 Stephen, Mary C., 212  
 Stephens, Elizabeth (Betsey) Briggs, 73  
 Stephens, Evan, 591  
 Stereotypes, women's, xxxvi–xxxvii, 235–236, 243, 307, 323–324, 327, 336, 371, 375, 380, 437  
 Stevens, Abigail Elizabeth Holman, 554, 679 (id.)  
 Stevens, Harriet, 91  
 Stevens, Lucy Adams, 95  
 Stevens, Mary Ann Howe, 80  
 Stevens, Sibyl Spencer, 63  
 Stevenson, Elizabeth, 617  
 Stevenson, Elizabeth Jane Du Fresne, 212  
 Stevenson, N. A., 212  
 Stewart, Elizabeth Van Hooser, 74  
 Stewart Allen, Lydia Gage Jacobs, 72  
 Stewart, Margaret, 64  
 Stewart, Margaret McCullough Carpenter Gheen, 260  
 Stewart, Mary, 115  
 Stewart, Melinda Howard, 74  
 Stewart, Nancy King, 80  
 Stewart, Sarah, 95, 129  
 Stewart, Sister, 108, 260  
 St. George, Utah Terr., 302n190, 349n299, 546n342  
 Stiles, Persis Cole, 80  
 Stillson Pettingill, Susannah Young Little Oliphant, 85  
 Stilly, Mary, 82  
 Stilts, Levi, 122  
 St. Johns Stake and Relief Society, Arizona Terr., 561, 561–563  
 St. Johns Ward and Relief Society, Arizona Terr., 560, 562  
 Stocker, Jane McDaniel, 117  
 Stoddard, Charity, 53, 120  
 Stoddard Clawson Dalton, Mary Jane, 88  
 Stoddard, Ruth Wright, 81  
 Stone Daniels, Julia Elizabeth, 74  
 Stone, Julia Treby Simms, 47  
 Store, JS's red brick, xxxv, 9, 24–25, 29 (illus.), 41, 43n126, 75n188, 79, 102n239, 291, 495n194. *See also* Cooperative stores  
 "The Story of My Life" (E. Liljenquist), 530–531  
 Stout, Hosea, 15n54  
 Stout, Louisa Taylor, 72  
 Stow, Margaret Burton, 80  
 Stratton, Harriet Elizabeth Brown, 63  
 Straw Store, Ogden, Utah Terr., 424  
 Strickland, Isabella Henderson, 73  
 Stringham Harmon, Almeda, 88  
 Stringham, Martha Ellen Ashby Buckland, 279  
 Stringham, Polly Knight, 46, 89, 101  
 Strong, Sarah Hill, 73  
 Strong, Susan, 82  
 Stuart, Mary, 127  
 Stuart, Sarah, 129  
 Study, Barbara Benner, 85  
 Study Ewell, Elizabeth, 95  
 Subscriptions, and *Woman's Exponent*, 373, 376, 419, 426–427, 461n82, 464n96, 507, 568–569, 595  
 Succession, and church, xxiv, xxvii, 15n55, 31, 165, 168–169, 170, 184

- Suffrage: African Americans and, 333, 335–336, 370; church meetings, mentioned in, 324–325; Constitution of U.S. and, 333, 336n266, 352, 370n369; immigrants and, 335n264; kingdom of God and, 369; universal, 352; white men and, 335–336; for women in Colorado and, 334–335; for women in Nebraska, 587n481; for women in Wyoming and, 244n33, 334, 345n288, 583. *See also* Suffrage for women, and Utah Terr.
- Suffrage for women, and Utah Terr.: editorials on, 253n51, 333–337; and elections, national, 350, 379n395, 458, 478–479; faith and, 247; history of, 345, 350–352, 370, 445, 522n282, 587n479, 593, 608; Ladies' Cooperative Retrenchment Society and, 343, 345, 349, 350–352; S. Mann letters on, 350–352, 616; patriarchy and, 366; plural marriage controversy and, xxxvi, 244–245, 305–306, 308, 333, 337, 366; prostitution and, 336; RS general era and, 445, 573, 608; RS reestablishment era and, 333–337, 351–352, 379, 415, 608; temperance movement and, 586–587; women's rights movement and, xxxvii, 244, 308, 335n264, 365–366, 369–370, 379, 441, 444–445; Zion and, 337. *See also* Disenfranchisement; Suffrage
- Summit Co., Utah Terr., 456n71
- Sumner, Elizabeth, 88
- Sundry, Sylvia, 120
- Swanner, Rachel Test, 129
- Swasey Drown, Hannah Mercy Currier, 82
- Sweat Thompson, Ede Ward, 80
- Sweat, Mary (Polly) Marston, 66
- Sweat McKee, Sarah Buck, 71
- Sweat, Sister, 112
- Sweden, 439
- Switzerland, 439, 596n497, 610
- Symbols: dove with olive branch and, 436 (illus.); peace and, 316, 435; prosperity and, 316; rising star and, 435; wheat stocks and, 399
- Symons, Helenora Graham, 85
- T
- Tabernacle, Salt Lake City. *See* Salt Lake City tabernacle
- Tackipo, Mary, 485, 679 (id.)
- Taft, Harriet Ogden, 607, 679 (id.)
- Talmage, James Edward, 591, 597, 679 (id.)
- Tanner, Jennie Harrington, 522
- Tanner, Rebecca Estella Moore, 486, 679 (id.)
- Tasmania, 610
- Taylor, Agnes Taylor, 212
- Taylor, Anstis Elmina Shepard: id., 679–680; and conference, quarterly stake, 468; as counselor of RS, stake, 425, 427, 616; prayers at meetings and, 468; as president of YLMIA, general, 438, 622; on purity, 466; YLMIA and, 438, 466, 468, 622
- Taylor, Charity Charbonnier, 91
- Taylor, Eleanor (Nellie) Burkett, 82
- Taylor, Elizabeth Patrick, 72
- Taylor, James, 406–407
- Taylor, Jane Ballantyne, 212
- Taylor, John: id., 680; bishops and, 516n256; blessings and, 471, 478; Central Board of RS and, xxiv, xxxiii, 246, 267, 438, 465n99, 473, 475–478; child-rearing and, 470; clothing requirements and, 412; death of, 539, 545n341; Deseret Hospital dedication and, 498, 504, 506; on domestic roles, 412, 484; donations to, 36; duties and, 32–33, 246, 410–412, 467, 471; economic self-sufficiency and, 233n227; editors of *Times and Seasons* and, 8, 132–133; faith and, 408, 504; on healing by women, xxiv; on health and illness, 408; and heaven, law of, 36, 284n133; home industries and, 233n227; institutional organization and, 410, 437–438, 471; kingdom of God and, 411, 477; meals and eating habits and, 412; morals epistle and, 44, 99, 130, 200n86; mothers in Israel and, 32–33; on music appreciation and children, 411; obedience and, 470; and officers of RS, general, xxxii, 437–438, 471–472; partnership between women and men and, 246, 411, 438, 516n256; petitions to T. Carlin and, 136, 137, 138 (illus.), 140n326, 140n327, 140n329; Pioneer Day speech by ERS in 1871 report and, 381–388; on plural marriage, 11, 14, 142; plural wives of, 476; prayers at meetings and, 37; preaching by, 246, 409–412; on preaching by women, 476; as president of church, xxiv, xxxii, 14, 246, 410, 432, 433n50, 438, 451n47; priesthood and, 410, 438, 475–477; Primary and, xxxii, 432–433, 438, 454, 470, 509; Provo RS meeting hall and, 219; purity and, 411; RS history and, xxiv, xxxii–xxxiii, 246, 267, 410–411, 437–438, 465n99, 471–473, 475–478, 608; RS reestablishment era meetings and, xxxii, 246, 407, 408n473, 409–412; relocation to Utah Terr. and, 615; sealing and, 438; and secretary, private, 471n112; setting apart of hospital staff and, 506; on spiritual wife system, 12n40; teachings and, 411–412; unity and, 410–412; women's authority and, xxxiii, 438, 476; YLMIA officers and, xxxii, 438
- Nauvoo Relief Society*: attendance at meetings, 28, 30–31, 36, 132, 271, 410, 597; editorial on, 8, 132–133; history of, 14, 411, 467, 471, 475; ordination of officers, xxxiii, 25, 32, 471, 476, 549
- Quorum of the Twelve*: circular letter in 1880 and, 440, 451–453; draft circular letter in 1880 and, xxiv, 438, 487n172; membership in, 8, 25, 28n95, 409; as president, 410, 432, 433n550, 437–438; *Times and Seasons* editors and, 132
- Taylor, Jonathan, 108
- Taylor, Joseph Edward, 499, 506
- Taylor, Leonora Cannon, 30, 132, 142, 144, 212, 476, 597, 680 (id.)
- Taylor, Louisa Rebecca Capener, 188, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 196, 197
- Taylor, Lovina Chandler, 212
- Taylor, Lydia Azuba, 53
- Taylor, Margaret (Maggie) Young, 468, 472, 622, 680 (id.)
- Taylor, Mary Ann Oakley, 212
- Taylor, Mary Edwards White Cannon, 212
- Taylor, Pleasant Green, 414, 680 (id.)
- Taylor Dobson, Sarah Kendrick Best, 81, 120
- Taylor, Sarah Louisa Allred, 82
- Taylor, Sophia Whitaker, 212, 499, 680 (id.)
- Taylor, Surviah Bailwick, 97
- Taysum Bourne, Mary Ann, 212
- Teachings: Ladies' Cooperative Retrenchment Society and, xxii–xxxiii, 345; men's practices and, xxv–xxvii, 31; Nauvoo RS minutes and, 7, 13, 16, 18–20, 25, 44, 47, 53, 57, 61, 66–67, 69, 84, 87, 102, 124, 126, 273n106; RS early Utah era meetings and, 229, 232–234; RS reestablishment era meetings and, 268,

- 270–275, 276, 279, 359, 363–364, 411–412, 419; women's practices and, xxii, xxvi–xxvii, 3–4, 7, 13, 16, 18–20, 419. *See also* Visiting teachers; *and specific individuals*
- Teeples, Huldah Clarinda Colby, 64
- Telegraph, 252, 300–303
- Teller, Henry Moore, 524
- Temperance movement, 581n453, 583, 586–587
- Temple quorum. *See* Anointed quorum
- Temples: charity and, 10; clothing requirements and, xxxi n77; healings by women and, 54, 541n333; history of, 437; Kirtland and, 5–6, 28n96, 37n112, 395n439, 485–486; in Logan, xxxv, 424, 548–549; in Manti, xxxv, 548–549; in Ogden, 405, 591n488; ordinances and, xxxi, 5–7, 9–10, 200, 202–203, 541n333, 613; Primary donations for, 428, 548; RS donations and, xxxv, 224, 424, 426, 428, 548–549, 565; sealing and, xxviii–xxx, 348n296, 541n333; temple rites and, xxvi, xxviii, xxx–xxxi, 10, 24, 75, 188n75, 238; women's authority and, xxxi. *See also* Endowment ordinance; Salt Lake City temple
- Temporal and spiritual duties: Bible and, 341; charity and, xxi; and conferences, quarterly stake RS, 454n59, 459, 461, 463–466, 474; education and, 428; faith and, 454n59; grain storage and, xxi; kingdom of God and, xxi, 454n59; Ladies' Cooperative Retrenchment Society and, 341; medical training and, 381, 387–388; meeting halls and, 396–397; Nauvoo RS minutes and, xvii–xviii, xix, 4, 6n13, 31–33, 36–37, 50, 54–57, 72, 77, 102, 273n106, 550–551; RS reestablishment era and, 246, 248, 272–273, 284, 304, 396–397, 410–412; sacrament meetings and, 454n59; Sandwich Islands RS and, 512; silk production and, xxxiv, 454–456, 458–462; and stores, commerce in, xxi, xxxiv, 395, 397, 567; women's practices and, xvii–xviii, xix, xxi, xxxiv–xxxvii; worship services and, 454n59, 464; Zion and, 10, 101, 177, 184–185, 206, 224
- Terrill, Eliza Crosby, 218
- Testimonies, bearing of: Nauvoo RS minutes and, 40, 45, 50–51, 54n154, 76, 101, 113, 160–161; RS early Utah era meetings and, 215, 231, 233; RS general era events and, 464, 465, 554, 556, 573; RS reestablishment era meetings and, 248n296, 261, 348, 361, 364, 385, 393, 423
- Thatcher, Fanny Caroline Decker Young, 468, 472, 622, 681 (id.)
- Thayer Cook, Lovina, 85
- Thiers, Adolphe, 380
- Thirteenth Ward, Salt Lake City: Thirteenth Ward RS and, 181, 187, 190, 197, 276–279, 277 (illus.), 344, 359n337, 387, 402; worship services and, 187
- Thistle Valley, Utah Terr.: American Indians' land ownership and, 483; Indianola RS and, 483–486; Relief Societies with American Indian membership and, 465n100, 484
- Thomas, Caroline Stockdale, 579, 581, 582, 586–587, 681 (id.)
- Thomas, C. J., 499
- Thomas, Kate, 581n458, 582
- Thomas, Martha Paine Jones, 63, 112, 120, 121
- Thomas, Mary Elizabeth Koyle, 224
- Thomas, M. Louise, 580, 583
- Thompson, Alice Hulme, 212
- Thompson, Annis B. Gillett Barlow Lockwood, 64, 65
- Thompson Raymond, Elizabeth Hillyard, 212
- Thompson, Elizabeth McAulay, 115
- Thompson, Maria, 64
- Thompson, Mary, 81, 681 (id.)
- Thompson Taylor, Mary Jane, 433, 681 (id.)
- Thompson, Mercy Rachel Fielding, 5n5, 37, 41, 45, 49, 163, 165–166, 404, 449, 681 (id.)
- Thompson, Sarah Bell, 89
- Thompson, Sarah J., 190
- Thorn Russell Pond, Abigail, 64
- Thorn, Maria Susannah Merrick, 259n68, 260, 681 (id.)
- Thorn, William, 258–261, 681 (id.)
- Thornton Birch, Susan Catherine Payne, 88
- Three Witnesses of the Book of Mormon, 442
- Thurber, Albert King, 225, 226n213
- Thurber, Thirza Melvina Berry, 225, 682 (id.)
- Thurston, Moses, 258–259, 682 (id.)
- Tidwell, Jane, 82
- Times and Seasons* (newspaper): Boston Female Penny and Sewing Society minutes in, 165, 167; editorial on Nauvoo RS in, 8, 40n117, 132–133; “The Female Relief Society of Nauvoo” (ERS) in, 134–135, 398; history of, 132; letter on baptism for the dead (JS) in, 95n224; letter on move from Nauvoo (S. Cleveland) in, 8, 100n233, 144–146; marriage statement (EHS et al.) in, 84n206, 142–144, 151; “My Father in Heaven” (ERS) in, 172–175, 172 (illus.), 592; Nauvoo RS reports in, 101n237, 147–148, 165–166; as religious newspaper, 167n440
- Timmons, Nancy Payne, 73
- Tingey, Martha (Mattie) Jane Horne, 468, 472, 622, 682 (id.)
- Tippetts, Abigail Tippetts, 53
- Tippetts, Caroline Fidelia Calkins Pew, 62
- Tithing: Book of the Law of the Lord and, 471n122; charity and, 248–249, 254; debts as absolved and, 451; General Tithing Office and, 248–249, 254, 401–402, 453; Massachusetts branches and, 165, 166n439; mothers' duties and, 565; Nauvoo and, 102n238; ward offices and, 361n346
- Tolley, Sarah Gadd, 363
- Tomlinson, Betsey Sharp, 63
- Tomlinson, Caroline, 63, 65
- Tongues, gift of. *See* Speaking in tongues
- Tracy, Nancy Naomi Alexander, 47
- Trade exhibits and meeting halls, 290, 395. *See also* Economic self-sufficiency
- Translators. *See* Interpreters
- Tranter, Sarah Collins, 361
- Travel: Central Board's visits to Relief Societies and, 221, 240, 474, 528, 546n342, 553, 562, 564; “A Glimpse of Washington” (EBW) and, 579–588; EHS and, 8, 26. *See also* Immigrants; Overseas delegations; Relocation
- Travis, Mary Derbyshire, 131
- Treasurers: grain storage committees and, 403; Nauvoo RS and, 36, 133, 621; RS early Utah era and, 188, 190, 209–210, 217, 222, 225, 229; RS general era and, 478n147, 556; RS reestablishment era and, 259n68, 260, 276–277, 277 (illus.), 280, 282, 288, 358, 616; reports from Relief Societies and, 492; Sandwich Islands RS and, 509n236. *See also* General treasurers; *and specific individuals*
- Tryon, Rebecca Emma Conley, 89

- Tullidge, Edward W.: *Life of Brigham Young*, 426–427;  
*The Women of Mormondom*, 8, 235–236, 247, 266n86,  
331, 404, 418, 420, 424, 426–427
- Turnbow, Deborah Ann Price Clements, 212
- Turnbow, Maria Louisa Woodworth, 212
- Turnbow, Sophronia Ellen Lenora, 212
- Turner, Lucinda Morgan Howd, 64, 105
- Turpin, Sarah Wooding Smith, 212
- Tuttle Davenport, Catherine Vanever Geyer, 127
- Twelfth Ward, Salt Lake City: history of, 257; Twelfth  
Ward RS and, 182n18, 190
- Twentieth Ward Relief Society, Salt Lake City,  
402–403
- Twiggs, Martha Reed, 260
- Twist, Jane Ann Chamberlain, 62
- Tyler Pratt, Esther S. Annas, 89
- Tyler, Ruth Welton, 66
- U
- Udall, David King, 560–561
- Udall, Eliza Luella (Ella) Stewart, 439, 560–563, 682 (id.)
- United States: American Indian and church land agree-  
ments and, 316; antipolygamy legislation opposition  
lobbying and, 443–444, 518; charity from non-  
Mormon women's groups and, 6–8, 24, 34; church  
land and property and, 168, 242, 305, 314, 316,  
367n363, 443, 517, 570; and church, negative percep-  
tion of, xxx, xxxiii, 14, 235–236, 390; *Congressional  
Record* and, 518, 524n287; Congress of, 443–444, 458,  
518, 524, 525, 577–578; Cragin Bill and, 218, 243, 305,  
318; Cullom Bill and, 243, 305–306, 309, 311–312,  
320–321, 329, 334, 421; Democratic Party and,  
524n287; economic self-sufficiency and, 237–238,  
242; and elections, national, 350, 379n395, 458, 478–  
479; Fifteenth Amendment and, 333; kingdom of  
God and, 369; memorials in opposition to antipoly-  
gamy legislation and, 518, 525; Mexican-American  
War and Mormon Battalion and, 315–316, 324, 368–  
369, 611n536, 614; millennialism and, 238; morality  
and, 6; Mormon women's stereotypes and, xxxvi–  
xxxvii, 235–236, 243, 307, 323–324, 327, 336, 371, 375,  
437, 441; opposition to church practices and, xxx,  
xxxvi–xxxvii, 177n2, 178, 186–187, 213–214, 218,  
224n206, 226, 230n222, 233n227, 236, 237, 242–243,  
445; patriotism and, 322, 367; plural marriage con-  
troversy and, xxx, xxxvi–xxxvii, 186, 235–236, 237,  
242–243, 305, 317n237, 318n238; Poland Act and,  
243–244, 312; political autonomy of church and,  
237–238, 242–243, 444; poverty relief organizations  
and, 8n18; RS and culture of, 6–7, 24, 437;  
Republican Party and, 318, 320, 323, 333, 336n266,  
367, 518, 524n287; JS's U.S. presidential candidacy  
and, 14; statehood for territories and, 437n5; Utah  
War and, 177n2, 186–187, 213, 214, 218, 224n206,  
230, 236, 607; Wade Bill and, 243, 305; women's  
rights movement and, 237. *See also* Antipolygamy  
legislation; Antipolygamy legislation opposition;  
Constitution, United States; Suffrage; Suffrage for  
women, and Utah Terr.; *and specific states and  
territories*
- United States v. Reynolds* (1878), 441
- Unity: charity and, 8; church membership and, 443,  
447; communication networks and, 437, 564; devil  
versus, 56–57, 93–94, 97, 130n289, 204; finances as  
threat against, 168; hierarchical system and, 184–185;  
institutional organization and, 437; Nauvoo RS  
minutes and, 5, 10, 14, 15n55, 91, 124, 129; ordinances  
and, 10; plural marriage as threat against, xxx,  
xxxiii, xxxvii, 7, 11–14, 15n55, 153, 165; political ac-  
tions by women and, 7–9, 243; Quorum of the  
Twelve and, 5; RS early Utah era meetings and, 177,  
184–185, 195n56, 196; RS general era and, 437, 443,  
445–446, 447, 456n68, 529, 554–567, 589–591, 593; RS  
reestablishment era meetings and, 240–242, 245–  
247, 272–273, 410–412, 413, 417; teachings of JS and,  
4, 10; ERS on, 273–274; succession as threat against,  
165, 168, 170, 184; Utah Terr. settlement and, 184–  
185; visits to Relief Societies and, 564; women's prac-  
tices and, xxxix; women's authority and, 7; Zion  
and, 10. *See also* Church conflicts; Conflicts;  
Opposition to church practices
- University of Deseret (now University of Utah),  
221n198, 299n186, 300n187, 301n188
- Unmarried women, xxii n19, 254n57, 353, 542
- Urie, Sarah Ann MacMillen Heyborne Farrell, 234
- Utah Co., Utah Terr., 184, 197n70, 214
- Utah Terr.: disenfranchisement of women and, 319,  
443, 447, 517–518, 522–524, 570, 587n479, 593; gov-  
ernors of, 186–187, 280; history of, 178, 242–243; min-  
ing industry in, 240–241; parochial schools in, 463,  
568; railroad and, xxxv, 238, 241, 262, 302, 399, 444,  
562, 577nn444–445; suffrage for women in, 253n51,  
333–337, 350, 365–366, 370n369, 379; telegraph and,  
252, 300–303; Utah Silk Association and, 455n64,  
469n116, 567n405. *See also specific cities and counties*
- Utah Terr., and church: American Indians and, 179,  
181–182, 188, 226–227, 614; antipolygamy legislation  
opposition and, 305–310, 319n239; centennial cele-  
bration fair and, 390; civil authority and, 184–186,  
214, 218–219, 227, 229n221, 237; congressional dele-  
gates and, 444, 458, 577–578; Council of Health and,  
179; demographic statistics and, 178; Female Council  
of Health and, 179; home industries and, 186; im-  
migrants and, 178, 220–221, 228, 253n54, 439, 557–  
558; iron mining industry and, 227, 231; kingdom of  
God and, 184, 366–367, 426; Mountain Meadows  
Massacre and, 227, 229–230; order preservation and,  
178; plural marriage and, 186, 214, 227, 237; priest-  
hood and, 184, 186, 214; prosperity and, 316; purity  
and, 367–368; relocation to, 15–16, 177–178, 182–184,  
209–210, 214, 217–218, 221n199, 228, 239, 268, 273,  
315–316, 322–324, 326, 368–369, 391, 426, 430, 435,  
606–608, 611, 613–615; relocation within, 187, 220–  
221, 454n59, 607; reminiscences and, 614–615; rural  
lives and, 378–379; separatism and, 184, 237–238,  
445; smallpox and, 298, 421, 423–424; unity and,  
184–185; Utah War and, 177n2, 186–187, 213, 214, 218,  
224n206, 230, 236, 607; Zion and, 184–185, 237, 239–  
240, 381, 386, 557
- Utah War, 177n2, 186–187, 213, 214, 218, 224n206, 230,  
236, 607
- Utah Woman Suffrage Association, 579n452
- Utley, Harriet, 212
- V
- Van Ausdall Cochran, Anna, 97
- Van Ausdall Woodcock, Mary, 97
- Van Ausdall, Polly Hedrick, 85

- VanBlaracom Carter Ladd, Sarah Ann, 71  
 Van Buren, Martin, 520, 521n281  
 Vance, Elizabeth Campbell, 190–191, 194–195, 197, 257–258, 682 (id.)  
 Vance, John, 257  
 Vancil Boren, Mariah, 117  
 Van Cott, Lovina Jemima Pratt, 212  
 Van Cott, Lucy Lavinia Sackett, 212  
 VanFleet Stoddard, Sylvia Chase, 73  
 Vanity, 356  
 Van Schoonhoven, Mary Emma Greene, 261, 501, 506, 682 (id.)  
 Vaughn, Polly Daniels, 74  
 Vice presidents: of Deseret Silk Association, 266n87, 455; RS general era and, 473n129  
 Virtue. *See* Purity  
 Visions, xvii, xxiii, 418, 465, 594  
 Visiting teachers: Female Council of Health and, 180; minutes for board meetings and, 491; Nauvoo RS and, 8, 26, 110, 210n169, 285; RS early Utah era and, 184, 209–210, 222, 225, 229, 231–233; RS general era and, 454, 457, 480, 482, 491, 514, 556n370; RS reestablishment era and, 237, 257–258, 260–261, 279–280, 282–283, 285–288, 358, 360n345, 361, 390, 392, 423. *See also* Teachings  
 Visits to local Relief Societies by RS Central Board, 221, 240, 474, 528, 546n342, 553, 562, 564  
 “The Voice of Innocence from Nauvoo” (W. Phelps and EHS), 12–14, 127–130, 151–156, 169  
 Voorhees Tuttle, Sabra Ann, 64  
 Voting for women in church conferences, 5, 325, 348, 451–452  
 Voting rights. *See* Disenfranchisement; Suffrage; Suffrage for women, and Utah Terr.  
 Vowles Taylor, Ann, 81
- W
- Wade Bill, 243, 305  
 Wadsworth Snow, Matilda Wells Streeper, 212  
 Waite Luckey, Sarah Ann Hodges, 48  
 Wakefield Davis Runyan, Susannah Garlick, 81  
 Walker Fuller Rogers, Catherine, 37, 82  
 Walker, Elizabeth, 73  
 Walker, Emma Smith, 234  
 Walker, Mary Ann Harris Cox, 456  
 Walker Young, Nancy Cressy, 95  
 Wall, Mary, 82  
 Wallace Roundy, Susannah, 82  
 Wallwork Scovil, Alice Hurst, 64  
 Walton, Charles Eugene, Sr., 553, 556n369  
 Walton, Jane McKechnie, 553–556, 555 (illus.), 682 (id.)  
 Wamsley Palmer, Ann E. Hodgkinson, 90  
 Ward, Martha Monks, 379, 683 (id.)  
 Ward, Silence (Sally) Stone, 131  
 Wards: bishops and, xxxii, 102n238, 181–184, 187, 209–210, 221n199, 222n201, 236, 249, 253–254, 257–261, 266, 270, 280, 378, 431, 554, 573, 607, 615; institutional organization and, xxxii, 257, 405; in Nauvoo, 168–169; Nauvoo RS and, 102, 103–125; poverty relief and, 236, 249, 253–254, 257–258, 261, 266, 280; priesthood and, 183; Primary and, 430, 432n548, 433; RS early Utah era and, 181–183, 188, 190, 197, 209–210, 607; tithing offices and, 361n346; in Utah Terr., 179. *See also* specific wards  
 Warner Castle, Mary Jane Sloan, 38, 40, 65  
 Warner, Mrs., 41  
 Warner, Rebecca Delight Billington Mason Maloy, 74  
 Warner, Sister, 120  
 Warner, Widow, 108  
 Warren, Catherine, 67n175, 69n179  
 Warrick, Thomas W., 460  
 Washburn, Tamer Washburn, 74  
 Washing: before childbirth, xxv, 539–540; children and, 466; for healing, 539–540, 542; men’s practices and, 5, 540n329; priesthood and, 539, 540n329, 542; setting apart and, 515–516, 539–540, 542; ERS on, 416, 515–516; as temple ordinance, xxviii, 5, 9, 75n188, 540; Z. Young and, xxv, 466, 477n146. *See also* Anointing with oil; Healing by women  
 Washingtonian societies, 34  
*Washington Post* (newspaper), 586–587  
 Watt, Alice Longstroth Whittaker, 212  
 Watt, George Darling, 262–265, 455  
 Watt, Jane Brown, 212  
 Webb McRae, Caroline Amelia Owens, 64  
 Webb, Elizabeth Lydia Taft, 617, 683 (id.)  
 Webb, Hannah Griswold, 91  
 Webb, Mrs., 118  
 Weber Co., Utah Terr.: RS and, xxxv, 405, 407, 409–410, 417, 467, 511n421, 543, 545, 548–549; Weber Co. Silk Association and, 420n510; YLMIA and, 407n467, 545  
 Weber Stake Relief Society, Utah Terr.: and conference, quarterly, 410, 413–424; counselors and, 407, 410, 413, 418; donations from, 424, 548–549; minutes for meeting of, 405–409; president of, 246, 405–407, 418; Quorum of the Twelve and, 405–406; record keeping and, 406–407; reports, quarterly, and 421; J. Taylor and, 246, 410–412  
 Weeks, Caroline Matilda Allen, 64  
 Weeks, Sarah Jane Bennett, 81  
 Welfare. *See* Charity  
 Welker, Elizabeth Stoker, 117  
 Wellfery, Sarah, 117  
 Wells, Daniel Hanmer, 365, 382n406, 407, 408n471, 683 (id.)  
 Wells, Emmeline Blanche Woodward Harris Whitney (EBW): id., 683; anointing with oil and, 539–540; antipolygamy legislation opposition and, 444; blessings and, 448–449, 541n333; Central Board of RS and, 535, 622; child-rearing and, 416; Davis Stake RS meeting and, 431–432; death of, xxxviii–xxxix; Deseret Hospital and, 499–500, 502, 503n219; and devil, women casting out, 448; diary of, 432n548; duties of, 461n82; and editorial on RS in *Woman’s Exponent*, 440, 447–450; as editor of *Woman’s Exponent*, xxiv–xxv, 199, 375, 440, 447, 514, 537, 581, 587; education for women and, 448, 461n82; and elections, national, 478; faith and, 448; fiftieth anniversary of RS and, xxxvii–xxxviii, 589, 591, 606–608, 610–611; grain storage and donation and, 399–403, 415, 440, 451; healing by women and, xxiv–xxv, 199, 448; home industries and, 461n82; images of, 277 (illus.), 500 (illus.); and letter from W. Woodruff on healing by women, 539–542; and letter to Z. Young on RS presidential appointment, 439, 535–538, 537 (illus.); memorial for U.S. president and, 518; National Council of Women and, 437, 444, 579, 581, 586–587; Nauvoo

- Wells, Emmeline Blanche Woodward (*continued*)  
 RS and, xxxviii; ordinances and, 541n333; partnership between women and men and, 447–448; Primary history and, 432; on proselytizing, 461n82; and secretary, general corresponding, 535, 537, 539, 561, 579, 589, 622; and secretary, ward, 277; JS and, xxxviii; ERS biographical sketch and, 536; and stake conferences, 461, 469; suffrage for women and, 415, 579n452, 586–587; temperance movement and, 586–587; and testimonies, bearing of, 536; Utah War and, 186–187; Utah Woman Suffrage Association and, 579n452; washing and, 539–540; Washington DC tour and, 582; Weber Stake RS meeting and, 413–416; on women of Zion, 415; women's authority and, 448; on women's rights movement, 447–448  
*Reports*: "After the Days of Nauvoo," 606–608; "A Glimpse of Washington," 579–588; "Sentiments," xxxvii–xxxviii, 589, 591, 610–611
- Wells Cannon, Louise (Louie) Martha, 468, 472, 622, 683 (id.)
- Wells, Martha Givens Harris, 279
- West, Adeline Louisa Follett, 64
- West, Chauncey Walker, 421–422, 683–684 (id.)
- West, Josephine R., 429 (illus.)
- West, Margaret Cooper, 96
- West, Mary Ann Covington Stratton, 391n116, 421, 684 (id.)
- West, Mary Hoagland, 421–422, 423n520, 684 (id.)
- West Smith, Susan Elizabeth, 214n172
- Weston, Cynthia Porter Young, 123, 124
- Whaley, Abigail Wilson, 88
- Wheat storage. *See* Grain storage
- Wheeler Olney, Phebe (Phoebe) Marietta Bartholomew: as assistant secretary of Nauvoo RS, 23, 36, 621; charity and, 110, 112n255, 114, 117, 119, 122; donations from, 101, 108, 122; Nauvoo RS and, 30, 36, 110, 112n255, 117, 119, 123, 126, 149, 598, 621; Nauvoo RS Minute Book possession by, 26; poverty relief and, 114; prayers at meetings and, 108
- Whitaker, Elizabeth Comish, 261
- Whitaker, John Mills, 545
- White, Ann, 232–233
- White, Elisebeth, 131
- White, Nellie, 442, 523n285
- White, Sister, 230–231
- Whiteside, Eleanor Sherman, 46, 48
- Whiteside, Elizabeth, 63
- Whitlock, Hannah Caroline Allred, 61, 68
- Whitmarsh, Emily Haws, 47
- Whitmer, John, 19
- Whitney, Elizabeth Ann Smith: id., 684; blessings and, 107; charity and, 61, 100–101, 105, 107–110, 114, 116, 124; as counselor of Nauvoo RS, 25–26, 100, 133, 411, 449, 471–472, 475, 621; as counselor of RS, general, 467, 473, 482, 621; death of, 473, 622; donations from, 36, 40, 107; duties and, 50, 102; evil spirits and, 40; faith and, 66, 69, 107, 126; family life and, 104; healing and, 52, 55n157; kingdom of God and, 106; Manifesto and, 571; morality and, 39–40, 44; mothers in Israel and, 449, 477; Nauvoo RS and, 25–26, 30, 34, 46, 54, 100–101, 113, 119, 122, 133, 411, 597–598, 621; plural marriage controversy and, 142, 144; poverty relief and, 61, 100, 108, 110; prayers at meetings and, 66, 68, 106, 118, 123, 124, 127; on purity, 66; set apart as RS officer, 32, 476–477, 482n155; on EHS's health and illness, 117, 124; speaking in tongues and, 465n99, 478; teachings and, 66, 69, 84, 104, 109, 110, 124, 126–127; on unity, 124
- Whitney, Helen Mar Kimball, 571, 616, 684 (id.)
- Whitney, Newel Kimball, xxix, 75–77, 105, 602, 684 (id.)
- Whitney, Orson Ferguson, 469, 685 (id.)
- Whitney Smith Kingsbury Kimball, Sarah Ann, 54, 143
- Whittaker, Catharine, 232
- Whittaker, Ellen, 227–234, 658 (id.)
- Whittaker, Rachel Taylor, 227, 230, 232–233, 238, 685 (id.)
- Whittle, Mary Amelia Fullmer, 88
- Wight Smith, Anna Christina, 64, 68
- Wight, Rebecca, 74
- Wight Miller, Rosina Minerva, 91
- Wight, Sister, 46, 62
- Wight family, 120
- Wightman, Dolly Eaton, 73
- Wiglesworth, Ann, 161
- Wilber Stringham, Eliza Jane, 66, 82
- Wilber Magovern, Sophia F. Emerson, 38
- Wilbur, Eunice Dennis, 37
- Wilcox, Clarissa Redfield, 46
- Wilcox, Margaret Belinda Allen, 63
- Wilcox, Martha Bolton Parker, 88
- Wilcox, Mary Mcomber, 73
- Wilcox Durfee Hollenbeck Bonds, Sarah Ann, 89
- Wild, Sarah Colburn, 73
- Wilden, Sister, 231
- Wilkey, Ann Gregory, 363–364, 685 (id.)
- Wilkie Keator Katon, Catharine Paine, 38, 48, 65, 86, 92
- Wilkie, Isabella McNair, 129
- Wilkins, George Washington, 225
- Wilkinson, Margaret, 81, 159–160
- Wilkinson, Susan Hough Conrad, 615, 685 (id.)
- Willard, Frances Elizabeth Caroline, 583, 585n470, 585n472, 685 (id.)
- Willard Relief Society, Utah Terr., 182n18, 183
- Willcox, Brother, 120, 125
- Willding, Alice Atkinson, 131
- Willes, Ann Kibbey, 190
- Williams, Clarissa S., 540n329
- Williams, Electa Caroline Briggs Hemenway, 91
- Williams, Mrs., 82
- Williams, Ruth Bishop, 48, 121
- Williams, Sterling, 578
- Williams, Thomas, 574
- Williams Card, Zina Presendia Young. *See* Card, Zina Presendia Young Williams
- Willie, James Grey, 217n179, 258, 685 (id.)
- Willis, Margaret Jane Willis, 81
- Willis, Mary Pengelly Harper, 231
- Willis, Sister, 195, 229, 231–233
- Wilsey, Mary, 95
- Wilson, Agnes Hunter, 81
- Wilson Leavitt, Amanda, 80
- Wilson, Catharina, 81
- Wilson, Elizabeth, 81, 82
- Wilson, Emily, 81
- Wilson Brown, Lovina, 131
- Wilson, Lucy Benson, 379, 685–686 (id.)
- Wilson, Martha Kelley Lynch, 81
- Wilson, Mary, 72, 80, 81

- Wilson, Nancy Ann Waggoner, 72, 109  
 Wilson, Rebecca Catherine Sidwell, 361  
 Winchester, Nancy Case, 72  
 Winchester Smith Kimball Arnold, Nancy Mariah (Mary), 46, 62, 68, 86  
 Winder, Ellen Walters, 212  
 Winegar, Lodema Blanchard, 97  
 Winegar, Mary Judd, 73, 96  
 Winegar Stidham, Susan Ann, 117  
 Winn, Christiana Finch, 63  
 Winter, Sarah Elizabeth Spurgin, 82  
 Winterbotton, Mary, 80  
 Withnell, Elizabeth Purvis, 80  
 Wives, 442–443, 521–524, 571. *See also* Domestic roles of wives and husbands; Husbands  
 Wixom, Artemisia Rich, 122  
 Wixom, Sarah Avery, 91  
*Woman's Exponent* (newspaper): def., xix, 246; "Address of Bathsheba W. Smith" in 610, 612–613; "Address of Mrs. M. Isabella Horne" in, 610, 613–617; "After the Days of Nauvoo" (EBW) in, 606–608; antipolygamy legislation opposition and, 518; biographical sketches by EBW in, 536; Z. Card letter from Alberta Stake in, 574–575, 577–578; "Central Organization in Utah" (SMK) in, 608–610; communication networks and, xxxvi–xxxvii, 245–246, 375–377, 419, 426–427, 440–441, 490, 507, 514, 528, 553, 564, 568–569; editorial of introduction to, 375–377; editorial on RS in, 440, 447–450; editors of, xxiv–xxv, 199, 373–375, 419, 440, 447, 514, 537, 581, 587; educational lessons for women in, 448n42; "A Glimpse of Washington" (EBW) in, 579–588; grain storage editorials in, 399; history and goals of, xix, 373–376, 377n383, 419, 447, 461n82, 490, 608; on holiness of women, 247; "Instructions to Secretaries" (ERS) in, 490–492; images of, 374 (illus.), 511 (illus.); letter from ERS to Salt Lake Stake RS in, 528–529; Manifesto and, 571; minutes extracts in, xix n8, 490; National Council of Women conference report and, 587; Nauvoo RS Minute Book excerpts in, xix; North London Branch RS counselor's letter in, 557–559; organization of RS Central Board report in, 480–482; Pioneer Day speech by ERS in 1871 in, 380–388; proselytizing and, 461n82; "The Relief Society" (ERS and SMK) in, 439, 490, 507–508; "The Relief Society" (SMK) in, 597–603; RS reports in, 209, 373, 376, 378–379, 408n473, 409n475, 508–509, 511 (illus.); RS stake anniversary meeting report in, 545, 552n358; rights of women and, 445; Salt Lake Stake RS conference in 1880 report in, 467–472, 622, 623; Salt Lake Stake RS conference in 1886 report in, 528; Sandwich Islands RS report in, 509–513, 511 (illus.); San Juan Stake RS conference report in, 553–556; "Sentiments" (EBW) in, 610–611; ERS's poems in, 380; ERS's preaching and, xxii; statistics in, 373, 376n382; subscriptions, 373, 376, 419, 426–427, 461n82, 464n96, 507, 568–569, 594; suffrage for women and, 445; "To the Branches of the Relief Society" (ERS) in, 514–516; on *Women of Mormondom* (E. Tullidge), 418n506; on women Saints' advancement efforts versus stereotypes, 375, 441; Z. Young's fiftieth anniversary of RS report in, 445–446, 592–594; Z. Young's preaching at 1889 general RS conference in, 564–569  
*Woman's Journal* (newspaper), 248, 375n378, 518, 524n289  
*Woman's Tribune* (newspaper), 587  
 Woman suffrage. *See* Suffrage; Suffrage for women, and Utah Terr.  
*Women of Mormondom, The* (E. Tullidge), 235–236, 247, 266n86, 331, 404n455, 418, 420, 424n524, 426–427  
 "The Women of the Everlasting Covenant" (O. Whitney), 469  
 Women and priesthood: autonomy and, 115–116, 171, 182, 184–185, 200–202; Bible on, xxviii; institutional organization and, xxxi–xxxiv, 6, 7, 16, 426n531, 495, 597; Jesus Christ and, xxii, 113, 215; keys and, 204, 207, 495; marriage sealing and, xxix–xxx, 204, 438, 551–552; Nauvoo RS and, xxvi–xxviii, xxxii–xxxiii, 3, 5, 25, 42–43, 200–201, 271–272, 425–426, 475–476, 565; ordination and, xxxiii, 438, 488; preaching and, xxvi; priestesses and, xxviii, xxxi, 43n126, 388, 468n109; Quorum of the Twelve and, xxxii, 438, 487–488; relationship between women and men and, xxxi, xxxiv, 75–76, 292, 323, 438; JS on, xxvi–xxvii, 3, 53–55, 201, 204, 448, 543; J. Taylor on, 438, 476; temple rites and, xxviii, xxx–xxxiv, 9, 25, 43n126, 185; BY on, 171, 204n121, 487. *See also* Healing by women  
 Women's rights movement: antipolygamy legislation opposition and, 327–328; disenfranchisement of Utah women and, 523–524, 584n468; divorce and, 370–371; equality and, 347n291, 369, 441; family life and, 292n166; Fifteenth Amendment and, 333; fiftieth anniversary of RS and, 610–611; marriage and, 245, 313, 365–366, 370n368, 370n371; Nauvoo RS and, xxxvi, 447–448; partnership between women and men and, 366; patriarchy and, 366n359; plural marriage and, 244–245, 523n283; poetry about, 349; political actions by women and, 244, 292n165; RS reestablishment era and, 237, 244–245; retrenchment movement and, 343; Seneca Falls Convention, xxxvi, 366n359, 447n41, 579; suffrage for immigrants and, 335n264; women Saints' advancement and, 245, 369–371, 376n95, 437, 441, 445. *See also* Suffrage; Suffrage for women, and Utah Terr.  
 Wonnacott, Eliza Beavis, 557  
 Wonnacott, William, 557  
 Wood, C., 53  
 Wood, Catherine Crites, 47  
 Wood, Christann Duel, 85  
 Wood, Esther Ursula Eggleston, 81  
 Wood, Josephine Catherine Chatterly, 566, 686 (id.)  
 Wood, Mary, 91  
 Wood, Sarah Ann, 74  
 Woodbury, Catherine Rebecca Haskell, 260  
 Woodmansee, Emily Hill Mills, 349, 525–527, 603, 686 (id.)  
 Woodruff, Emma Smith, 212  
 Woodruff, Phebe (Phoebe) Whittemore Carter: id., 686; antipolygamy legislation opposition and, 329–330, 332; Deseret Hospital and, 499–500; general RS conference and, 478; image of, 500 (illus.); Ladies' Cooperative Retrenchment Society and, 343, 346, 350–352, 616–617; on marriage, xxix–xxx; membership in RS, 449; Nauvoo RS and, 53, 185; plural marriage controversy and, 142, 144, 329–330, 332; and president of general RS, 607, 615; as president of ward RS, 182, 209–210, 615; proselytizing and, 585; RS early Utah era and, 182, 209–210, 212; on School



- Woodruff, Phebe Whittemore Carter (*continued*)  
of the Prophets and RS, 5; suffrage for women and, 346, 350–352; as treasurer of ward RS, 210
- Woodruff, Phoebe Amelia, 212
- Woodruff, Sarah, 212
- Woodruff Scholes, Susan Cornelia, 212
- Woodruff, Wilford: *id.*, 686; on anointing with oil, 539–542; bishops and Relief Societies and, 516n256; on blessing by women, 539; and conferences, quarterly stake RS, 566; Deseret Hospital and, 440, 498, 506; draft 1880 circular letter from Quorum of the Twelve and, 487n172; fiftieth anniversary of RS and, 603, 605; healing by men and, 440; healing by women and, xxiv, 516n255, 539–542; in hiding to avoid arrest, 545n341; Manifesto and, 443, 445, 570–572; as president of church, xxiv, 443, 445, 539, 545n341; Quorum of the Twelve and, 132, 209, 487n172, 499, 539; and RS Central Board, 535; RS early Utah era and, 209; setting apart of National Council of Women conference delegates and, 579; on EHS's legacy, 589; on JS and Nauvoo temple, 100n235; JS's sermons revisions and, 199; on ERS's birthday party, 546; *Times and Seasons* editors and, 132; on washing, 539–540, 542
- Woodward, Maria Jane Johnston Johnson, 572, 686–687 (*id.*)
- Woodworth, Phebe Watrous, 62
- Wool industry, 265
- Woolley, Edwin Dilworth, 187, 197, 276, 278, 387, 687 (*id.*)
- Woolley, Mary Stretton Blood, 454
- Woolley, Mary Wickersham, 37, 40–41, 49, 83, 86, 104, 108, 112, 114, 125, 687 (*id.*)
- Woolsey Lee, Abigail Shaffer, 82, 108
- Woolsey, Polly Mary Burrell, 82
- Work for women, 252, 253n51, 301–303, 307n207
- Workman, Jacob Lindsay, 196
- Workman, Martha T. Witcher, 88
- Works, Abigail Jerusha Marks, 61, 142, 144, 687 (*id.*)
- Worley, Elizabeth Agnes Henderson, 261
- Wormouth, Eunice Stone, 72
- Worship services: chapels and, 437; duties and, 454n59, 464; meeting halls and, 290, 395n440, 593; National Council of Women conference and, 585; preaching and, 20n76, 454n59; Thirteenth Ward, Salt Lake City, and, 187; women's authority and, 43
- Worthington, Mrs., 82
- Worthington, Rachel Staley, 74
- Worton, Emily, 117
- Wright, Sister, 364
- Wyoming: church in, 437; relocation routes and, 183, 214, 217n179, 315n232; statehood of, 437n5; suffrage for women in, 244n33, 334, 345n288, 583
- Y
- Yale, Aphia Woodman Sanborn Dow, 61
- Yeaman Perry, Cynthia Stephens, 82
- Yearsley Allen, Mary Ann Hoopes, 120, 131
- YLMIA. *See* Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association (YLMIA)
- Yocom, Susanna Krause, 97, 125
- York, Hannah Carter, 95
- Young, Brigham (BY): advancement of women and, 616; American Indians, relationship with, 177, 179, 483, 486; on bishops, 249, 251–255, 272; children of, 235, 266; on children's general welfare, 263, 297–299, 301, 303, 407n469, 487n171; civil authority and, 186–187, 280; on clothing, xxxv, 241, 263, 338, 340, 353–354, 356n328, 407n469, 409n474; commemoration of death of, 424; on Constitution of U.S., 329; death of, 246, 410, 413, 432, 437–438; on deaths of JS and H. Smith, 169, 171; domestic roles and, 171n463; duties and, 294–304; economic self-sufficiency and, 262–265, 294, 301–304, 338; on education for women, 201nn188–189, 252, 299–301; on fasting, 251–252, 360n343; grain storage and, 399, 401, 403, 451, 616; guidance for settlements and, 322–323, 326; healing by women and, xxiv, 516n255, 539n325; health of, 407, 409; home industries and, 225n212, 407n469; image of, 250 (*illus.*); immigrants and, 178, 184, 217n179; Indian Relief Societies and, 181–182, 188; institutional organization and, 405; keys of the kingdom and, 204; on meal preparation and eating habits, xxxv, 338, 353; on medical training for women, 387–388, 530; meeting hall and, 616; mentors for daughters of, xxxv, 353–354, 385–386; morality and, 44, 99, 130, 200n86; Nauvoo RS and, 42, 44, 99, 130, 171, 200n86, 204n121; Nauvoo RS suspension and, 15, 168–171, 178, 476; patriarchy and, 366; Pioneer Day celebrations in Ogden in 1871 and, 365; plural marriage and, 11, 312n223; plural wives of, xxxi, 250, 266, 267, 354, 439, 477, 535, 574; poverty relief and, 181–182, 188, 236, 248–249, 251–255, 268n91, 272; priesthood and, 170, 184–187; proselytizing and, 382n406; as Quorum of the Twelve president, 15, 99, 168; RS early Utah era and, 170, 181, 183, 188, 190, 197, 209–210, 467; RS name change and, 422; RS reestablishment era and, 266–269, 405–406, 408–410; relocation to Utah Terr. and, 322–323, 326, 615; retrenchment movement history and, xxxv, 338–340, 343–344, 353, 358; School of the Prophets and, 238–239, 248, 252; setting apart of women healers and, 516n255, 539n325; silk production and, 407n469, 409n474, 420, 568; EHS's conflict with, 15n55, 168–169, 589; on JS and plural wives, 39n116; JS's sermons revisions and, 185, 198–199, 204n121; stake Relief Societies and, 406–407, 419, 467, 543; U.S. government opposition to church practices and, 186–187, 214, 218n185, 230n222; ward Relief Societies and, 187, 237, 248–252, 270–271, 275n114, 278, 358; *Woman's Exponent* editors and, 373; *Women of Mormondom* (E. Tullidge) and, 420; women's authority and, 171, 204n121, 487; women's individual development and, 438; YLMIA and, xxxv, 353–354, 419n509; Young Men's Mutual Improvement Association and, 428; ZCMI and, 294
- Young, Celestia Armeta Snow, 510, 512, 513, 687 (*id.*)
- Young, Clarissa (Clara) Decker, 611, 687 (*id.*)
- Young, Emily Dow Partridge, 53, 279, 688 (*id.*)
- Young Dunford Hagan, Eudora (Dora) Lovina, 357, 688 (*id.*)
- Young, Harriet, 344
- Young, Harriet Amelia Folsom, 348, 350, 352, 688 (*id.*)
- Young, Harriet Elizabeth Cook, xxvi, 326–328, 346, 350–352, 688 (*id.*)
- Young, Harriet Page Wheeler Decker, 53, 639–640 (*id.*)
- Young, Jane Adeline Bicknell, 48
- Young, John, 220, 222, 688 (*id.*)

- Young, Joseph, 294, 320  
 Young, Lorenzo Dow, 266n89, 373, 611n536  
 Young, Lucretia Bray, 71  
 Young, Mary Ann Angell, 179, 606–607, 688 (id.)  
 Young Beatie, Phebe, 357, 579, 581n458, 582, 628 (id.)  
 Young, Seymour Bicknell, 499, 689 (id.)  
 Young, Zina Diantha Huntington Jacobs: advancement of women and, 568–569; on anointing with oil, 466; antipolygamy legislation opposition and, 332; biographical sketch by EBW, 536; Cardston, Canada, visit, 535, 549n347, 575; Central Board of RS and, 468n109, 482n155, 535, 622; on child-rearing, 466, 565–566, 594; on church history, 466; communication networks and, 568–569; death of, 23; Deseret Hospital and, 499–500, 568; Deseret Silk Association and, 439, 455; disenfranchisement of Utah women and, 593; on economic self-sufficiency, 455, 567; on education, 568; elect lady title and, 536, 594; fiftieth anniversary of RS and, 445–446, 589, 591; first general RS conference (1889) and, 564–569; in general RS presidency, xxiv, 467, 468n109, 471–473, 482, 535, 621; as general RS president, xix, 23, 439, 473, 535–538, 543, 549, 561, 564, 589, 591, 622; grain storage and loans and, 567; healing by women and, xxiv–xxv, 464n96, 477, 567; home industries and, 567, 594; images of, 500 (illus.), 576 (illus.); interpretation of tongues by, 465, 474n136; Ladies' Cooperative Retrenchment Society and, 341, 343, 350–351, 616–617; letter on RS to *Woman's Exponent*, 406, 425–427; Manifesto and, 574; Masonic meetings and, 15n54; membership in RS, 449; millennialism and, 348; on Mother in Heaven, 173n468; National Council of Women delegates' donations and, 579; Nauvoo RS admittance and, 38; Nauvoo RS history and, 564; Nauvoo RS Minute Book possession by, xix, 24, 26; ordinances and, 567; on partnership between women and men, xxxi, 594; on plural marriage, 464; as plural wife, 439, 477, 535, 537, 574; poverty relief and, 565; priesthood and, 568; Primary stake quarterly conferences and, 463–464, 470; record keeping and, 565–566; RS stake minutes and, 406–407; revelations and teachings of JS and, 173n468, 594; silk production and, 439, 455, 469n116, 567–568; on ERS's legacy, 565; suffrage for women and, 346, 350–351, 593; tithing and, 565; on unity, 445–446, 564–567, 593; on Utah Silk Association board, 469n116, 567n405; visits to Relief Societies, 474, 546n342, 553, 562, 566; washing and, xxv, 466, 539; EBW's letter on RS presidential appointment of, 439, 535–538; *Woman's Exponent* subscriptions and, 568–569, 594; women's authority and, xxxi, 468n109, 476, 538, 565; YLMIA and, 468  
 Younger, Mary (Polly) Nalls, 63  
 Younger, Susan McCurley, 47  
 Young Gentlemen and Ladies Relief Society of Nauvoo, 353n310  
 Young Ladies' Department of the Ladies' Cooperative Retrenchment Association, 246, 353–355  
 Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association (YLMIA): banner, 475n139; in Canada, 575; Central Board of, xxxii, 438–439, 467–468, 472, 475n139, 622; child-rearing and, 462; clothing requirements and, 355–357; conferences of, 467–469, 553–554; donations and, 575; fiftieth anniversary of church and, 474–475; history of, xxxv, 246, 267, 343, 475–476, 384n411, 407, 419, 428, 439, 467–468, 472; home industries and, 355–357; institutional organization and, xxxii, 438–439, 467–478; Ladies' Cooperative Retrenchment Society and, 246, 339, 353–355; leadership of, xxxii, 407, 438, 458, 468, 472, 475, 622; minutes of, 474, 511 (illus.); name change of, 419, 428; National Council of Women and, 445, 579–581, 583, 587; Pioneer Day celebrations in 1880 and, 475; poverty relief and, 547; purity and, 466; resolutions of, 354–357; suffrage for women and, 445; unmarried women and, 353; wards and, xxxii, 407, 458, 462, 466, 467–478  
 Young Ladies' Retrenchment Associations, xxxv, 384n411, 419n509, 428  
 Young Men's Mutual Improvement Association, 428, 431  
 Youth. *See* Children
- Z
- Zion: def., 237n8, 239; children of, 384–385; city of, 3; daughters of, xxvii–xxviii, 19, 35, 271, 353, 356, 371–372, 381–384, 386–388, 523, 592–593; Deseret Hospital and, 505; duties and, 10, 101, 177, 184–185, 206, 224; home industries and, 426; millennialism and, 401; Mount Zion and, 9, 43n126, 347; Nauvoo RS and, xxvii, 10, 35, 100–101; poverty relief and, 237; RS building dedication and, 396; RS general era and, 477; RS reestablishment era meetings and, 248, 371–372, 381–384, 386–388; rights for women and, 445; School of the Prophets and, 248; sons of, 331, 372; suffrage for women and, 337; Utah Terr. and, 237, 239–240, 252, 381, 386, 557; women of, 401, 415, 445, 536, 568–569, 589, 607–608, 611  
 Zion's Cooperative Mercantile Institution (ZCMI), 294  
 Zundel, Sarah Forstner, 80